

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 1	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10853	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 2	♠ AK63	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K7	

Board: 3	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10974	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 4	♠ AKQ7	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ A753	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 108	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 109
♥ A10853
♦ AJ7432
♣ —

South:
♠ A532
♥ K9
♦ 65
♣ AKQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK63
♥ AQ85
♦ A102
♣ K7

South:
♠ Q8752
♥ 109
♦ Q
♣ A9832

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2NT ²	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. Unusual 2NT
3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ Q10974
♦ KJ9654
♣ —

South:
♠ J8
♥ A82
♦ Q8
♣ AKQ1043

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 4
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♥X S

North:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ A82
 ♦ A753
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K107654
 ♦ K9
 ♣ AKQ63

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	6♠
Pass	7♥ ⁴	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
 2. Exclusion, for ♥
 3. 2 out of 4
 4. no ♥ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 1	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ105	
Board: 2	♠ Q8752	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9832	
Board: 3	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1043	
Board: 4	♠ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K107654	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ63	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 109
♥ A10853
♦ AJ7432
♣ —

South:
♠ A532
♥ K9
♦ 65
♣ AKQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK63
♥ AQ85
♦ A102
♣ K7

South:
♠ Q8752
♥ 109
♦ Q
♣ A9832

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2NT ²	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. Unusual 2NT
3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ Q10974
♦ KJ9654
♣ —

South:
♠ J8
♥ A82
♦ Q8
♣ AKQ1043

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 4
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♥X S

North:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ A82
 ♦ A753
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K107654
 ♦ K9
 ♣ AKQ63

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	6♠
Pass	7♥ ⁴	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
 2. Exclusion, for ♥
 3. 2 out of 4
 4. no ♥ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 5	♠ J7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK972	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 6	♠ AKQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J943	

Board: 7	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10853	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J7642
♥ AK972
♦ 86
♣ J

South:
♠ AKQ10
♥ 53
♦ AKQ2
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Super acceptance after NT
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKQJ10
♥ AJ
♦ 87
♣ J943

South:
♠ 2
♥ K7542
♦ AQ1095
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	3♦
Pass		AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 109
♥ A10853
♦ KJ642
♣ 5

South:
♠ AKQJ85
♥ Q4
♦ Q109
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 5	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ KQ3	

Board: 6	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7542	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Board: 7	♠ AKQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J7642
♥ AK972
♦ 86
♣ J

South:
♠ AKQ10
♥ 53
♦ AKQ2
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Super acceptance after NT
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKQJ10
♥ AJ
♦ 87
♣ J943

South:
♠ 2
♥ K7542
♦ AQ1095
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	3♦
Pass		AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 109
♥ A10853
♦ KJ642
♣ 5

South:
♠ AKQJ85
♥ Q4
♦ Q109
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 8	♠ 8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ2	

Board: 9	♠ KJ952	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 109754	

Board: 10	♠ AKQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 8543
♥ A10
♦ AK74
♣ AQ2

South:
♠ AKJ96
♥ 2
♦ 53
♣ KJ1053

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no ♠ queen

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ952
♥ 8
♦ A7
♣ 109754

South:
♠ A1087
♥ KQ7
♦ K54
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	X	3♠
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ85
♥ K87
♦ A873
♣ 8

South:
♠ 10
♥ 109642
♦ Q2
♣ KQJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 8	♠ AKJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1053	

Board: 9	♠ A1087	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

Board: 10	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ94	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 8543
♥ A10
♦ AK74
♣ AQ2

South:
♠ AKJ96
♥ 2
♦ 53
♣ KJ1053

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no ♠ queen

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ952
♥ 8
♦ A7
♣ 109754

South:
♠ A1087
♥ KQ7
♦ K54
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	X	3♠
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ85
♥ K87
♦ A873
♣ 8

South:
♠ 10
♥ 109642
♦ Q2
♣ KQJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 11	♠ KJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9854	
Vul: None	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K	

Board: 12	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ93	

Board: 13	♠ K10954	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ1086	

Board: 14	♠ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ5	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KJ874
♥ J9854
♦ 43
♣ K

South:
♠ A932
♥ AKQ2
♦ Q85
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Super acceptance after NT
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 83
♥ A98
♦ AK9
♣ AKJ93

South:
♠ Q10954
♥ K63
♦ QJ843
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K10954
♥ 6
♦ 84
♣ KQ1086

South:
♠ 8632
♥ AQJ
♦ AKQ75
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	3♥	3NT
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKJ82
♥ J5
♦ KQ6
♣ QJ5

South:
♠ 96
♥ AK763
♦ 5
♣ A8762

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 11	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	

Board: 12	♠ Q10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 13	♠ 8632	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Board: 14	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK763	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8762	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KJ874
♥ J9854
♦ 43
♣ K

South:
♠ A932
♥ AKQ2
♦ Q85
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Super acceptance after NT
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 83
♥ A98
♦ AK9
♣ AKJ93

South:
♠ Q10954
♥ K63
♦ QJ843
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K10954
♥ 6
♦ 84
♣ KQ1086

South:
♠ 8632
♥ AQJ
♦ AKQ75
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	3♥	3NT
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKJ82
♥ J5
♦ KQ6
♣ QJ5

South:
♠ 96
♥ AK763
♦ 5
♣ A8762

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 15	♠ Q6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10832	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 16	♠ AK974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10752	

Board: 17	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ962	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ843	

Board: 18	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A106	

Board: 19	♠ 73	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ752	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q6543
♥ K10832
♦ AJ
♣ 5

South:
♠ K109
♥ A
♦ 642
♣ AKQ973

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK974
♥ K5
♦ A
♣ A10752

South:
♠ J2
♥ AQJ109
♦ K7543
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ962
♦ KQ7
♣ KJ843

South:
♠ K5
♥ AQ104
♦ AJ1082
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK75
♥ Q62
♦ KJ6
♣ A106

South:
♠ J9842
♥ A8
♦ A9732
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 73

♥ 8

♦ KJ432

♣ KQ752

South:

♠ AK6

♥ A63

♦ Q85

♣ A1096

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² 3♥ 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 15	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ973	

Board: 16	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ109	
Vul: None	♦ K7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 17	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Board: 18	♠ J9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ A9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 19	♠ AK6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1096	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q6543
♥ K10832
♦ AJ
♣ 5

South:
♠ K109
♥ A
♦ 642
♣ AKQ973

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK974
♥ K5
♦ A
♣ A10752

South:
♠ J2
♥ AQJ109
♦ K7543
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ962
♦ KQ7
♣ KJ843

South:
♠ K5
♥ AQ104
♦ AJ1082
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK75
♥ Q62
♦ KJ6
♣ A106

South:
♠ J9842
♥ A8
♦ A9732
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 73

♥ 8

♦ KJ432

♣ KQ752

South:

♠ AK6

♥ A63

♦ Q85

♣ A1096

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² 3♥ 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 20	♠ AK	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ43	
HCP: 16	♣ K953	You bid first.
Board: 21	♠ AQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107	
Board: 22	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ103	
Board: 23	♠ QJ962	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8632	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣X N

North:
♠ AK
♥ Q93
♦ KJ43
♣ K953

South:
♠ Q10875
♥ K4
♦ Q
♣ AQJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. limit raise or better in ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ652
♥ Q
♦ AJ1073
♣ 107

South:
♠ 109
♥ AK1052
♦ KQ2
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ QJ
♥ K6
♦ AQ1054
♣ AJ103

South:
♠ 98654
♥ AQ984
♦ K3
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ962
♥ K8632
♦ K3
♣ 4

South:
♠ A
♥ J74
♦ A9752
♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 20	♠ Q10875	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ108	Partner bids first.
Board: 21	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1052	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A64	
Board: 22	♠ 98654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ984	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	
Board: 23	♠ A	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: NS	♦ A9752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ7	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣X N

North:
♠ AK
♥ Q93
♦ KJ43
♣ K953

South:
♠ Q10875
♥ K4
♦ Q
♣ AQJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. limit raise or better in ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ652
♥ Q
♦ AJ1073
♣ 107

South:
♠ 109
♥ AK1052
♦ KQ2
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ QJ
♥ K6
♦ AQ1054
♣ AJ103

South:
♠ 98654
♥ AQ984
♦ K3
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ962
♥ K8632
♦ K3
♣ 4

South:
♠ A
♥ J74
♦ A9752
♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 24	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J82	

Board: 25	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ 97652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	

Board: 26	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ873	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

Board: 27	♠ AJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ76	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 74	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ43
♥ K10
♦ AQJ4
♣ J82

South:
♠ 5
♥ AQ8643
♦ 6
♣ K10743

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q3
♥ KJ1098
♦ 97652
♣ K

South:
♠ AKJ8
♥ A5
♦ KJ
♣ 105432

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A93
♥ AKJ873
♦ K6
♣ A5

South:
♠ 105
♥ 2
♦ AJ983
♣ K9764

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ942
♥ AKJ76
♦ 8
♣ 74

South:
♠ K10
♥ 1092
♦ AKJ2
♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. no ♥ queen			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 24	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8643	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10743	

Board: 25	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 105432	

Board: 26	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9764	

Board: 27	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK92	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ43
♥ K10
♦ AQJ4
♣ J82

South:
♠ 5
♥ AQ8643
♦ 6
♣ K10743

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q3
♥ KJ1098
♦ 97652
♣ K

South:
♠ AKJ8
♥ A5
♦ KJ
♣ 105432

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A93
♥ AKJ873
♦ K6
♣ A5

South:
♠ 105
♥ 2
♦ AJ983
♣ K9764

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ942
♥ AKJ76
♦ 8
♣ 74

South:
♠ K10
♥ 1092
♦ AKJ2
♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. no ♥ queen			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 28	♠ AKJ82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 96	

Board: 29	♠ A	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10985	
Vul: EW	♦ A9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 86	

Board: 30	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 31	♠ KQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8632	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKJ82
♥ K
♦ KQJ82
♣ 96

South:
♠ 6
♥ A10763
♦ —
♣ KJ107542

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
2♠	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠X W

North:
♠ A
♥ Q10985
♦ A9752
♣ 86

South:
♠ J
♥ AK4
♦ Q63
♣ AKQ1097

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
4♠	X	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQ54
♥ 4
♦ AJ103
♣ AQJ8

South:
♠ AJ983
♥ AQJ8762
♦ —
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ107
♥ 982
♦ —
♣ A8632

South:
♠ A82
♥ 7
♦ AKQ976
♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 28	♠ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10763	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ107542	

Board: 29	♠ J	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ1097	

Board: 30	♠ AJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8762	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 31	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ976	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKJ82
♥ K
♦ KQJ82
♣ 96

South:
♠ 6
♥ A10763
♦ —
♣ KJ107542

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
2♠	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠X W

North:
♠ A
♥ Q10985
♦ A9752
♣ 86

South:
♠ J
♥ AK4
♦ Q63
♣ AKQ1097

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
4♠	X	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQ54
♥ 4
♦ AJ103
♣ AQJ8

South:
♠ AJ983
♥ AQJ8762
♦ —
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ107
♥ 982
♦ —
♣ A8632

South:
♠ A82
♥ 7
♦ AKQ976
♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 32	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ A8542	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 33	♠ KJ943	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 34	♠ A	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108653	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 16	♣ J102	You bid first.

Board: 35	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ862	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ62	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AQ73
♥ A109
♦ A8542
♣ K

South:
♠ J8
♥ —
♦ KQJ103
♣ A97642

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ943
♥ K8
♦ Q10862
♣ 4

South:
♠ A8
♥ AQ6
♦ 43
♣ AKJ763

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
♠ A
♥ KQ108653
♦ AQ
♣ J102

South:
♠ KJ10942
♥ A9742
♦ —
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	1♠
5♦	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ KJ862
♦ 72
♣ AKQ62

South:
♠ AK1082
♥ A10
♦ AQ4
♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 32	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A97642	

Board: 33	♠ A8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ763	

Board: 34	♠ KJ10942	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9742	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.

Board: 35	♠ AK1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1043	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AQ73
♥ A109
♦ A8542
♣ K

South:
♠ J8
♥ —
♦ KQJ103
♣ A97642

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ943
♥ K8
♦ Q10862
♣ 4

South:
♠ A8
♥ AQ6
♦ 43
♣ AKJ763

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
♠ A
♥ KQ108653
♦ AQ
♣ J102

South:
♠ KJ10942
♥ A9742
♦ —
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	1♠
5♦	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ KJ862
♦ 72
♣ AKQ62

South:
♠ AK1082
♥ A10
♦ AQ4
♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 36	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A32	

Board: 37	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ632	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 38	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ965	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 643
♥ A108
♦ AKQ7
♣ A32

South:
♠ KQJ72
♥ —
♦ 52
♣ K98754

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 2 out of 4

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K73
♥ KQ632
♦ Q10763
♣ —

South:
♠ A96
♥ A104
♦ 82
♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ A104
♥ AQ965
♦ KQ103
♣ A

South:
♠ KQ976
♥ K
♦ AJ872
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 36	♠ KQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K98754	

Board: 37	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ7	

Board: 38	♠ KQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 643
♥ A108
♦ AKQ7
♣ A32

South:
♠ KQJ72
♥ —
♦ 52
♣ K98754

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 2 out of 4

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K73
♥ KQ632
♦ Q10763
♣ —

South:
♠ A96
♥ A104
♦ 82
♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ A104
♥ AQ965
♦ KQ103
♣ A

South:
♠ KQ976
♥ K
♦ AJ872
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 39	♠ Q10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK932	

Board: 40	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ104	

Board: 41	♠ K9874	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ1084	
HCP: 8	♣ 5	Partner bids first.

Board: 42	♠ A102	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	You bid first.

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 24

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q10985

♥ 3

♦ 42

♣ AK932

South:

♠ AK

♥ KQJ109

♦ AKQ7

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ A865

♦ K3

♣ AKQ104

South:

♠ KJ1092

♥ Q7

♦ A10862

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9874

♥ 103

♦ AJ1084

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQ103

♥ Q72

♦ K3

♣ AQ43

West North East South

1♣¹

1♥ 1♠ 3♥ 4♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A102

♥ QJ52

♦ QJ6

♣ AK9

South:

♠ KQ875

♥ 96

♦ K

♣ 108765

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♦ 1♠

2♦ X² Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 39	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ Q10	

Board: 40	♠ KJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ A10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 41	♠ AQ103	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K3	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ43	You bid first.

Board: 42	♠ KQ875	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 8	♣ 108765	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 24

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q10985

♥ 3

♦ 42

♣ AK932

South:

♠ AK

♥ KQJ109

♦ AKQ7

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ A865

♦ K3

♣ AKQ104

South:

♠ KJ1092

♥ Q7

♦ A10862

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9874

♥ 103

♦ AJ1084

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQ103

♥ Q72

♦ K3

♣ AQ43

West North East South

1♣¹

1♥ 1♠ 3♥ 4♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A102

♥ QJ52

♦ QJ6

♣ AK9

South:

♠ KQ875

♥ 96

♦ K

♣ 108765

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♦ 1♠

2♦ X² Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 43	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10843	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 44	♠ AKQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ85	

Board: 45	♠ AK852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9642	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 83	

Board: 46	♠ A5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK642	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1072	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ AJ10843
♦ AQJ87
♣ J

South:
♠ AQ976
♥ Q92
♦ —
♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ10
♥ 5
♦ AQ7
♣ KQ85

South:
♠ 942
♥ KQJ107
♦ —
♣ AJ432

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			
4. 2 out of 4			

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK852
♥ K9642
♦ 5
♣ 83

South:
♠ Q7
♥ AJ8
♦ AKQJ92
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
♠ A5
♥ J9
♦ AK642
♣ A1072

South:
♠ K10943
♥ —
♦ QJ1053
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 43	♠ AQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ85	

Board: 44	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ432	

Board: 45	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K4	

Board: 46	♠ K10943	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K94	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ AJ10843
♦ AQJ87
♣ J

South:
♠ AQ976
♥ Q92
♦ —
♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ10
♥ 5
♦ AQ7
♣ KQ85

South:
♠ 942
♥ KQJ107
♦ —
♣ AJ432

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			
4. 2 out of 4			

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK852
♥ K9642
♦ 5
♣ 83

South:
♠ Q7
♥ AJ8
♦ AKQJ92
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
♠ A5
♥ J9
♦ AK642
♣ A1072

South:
♠ K10943
♥ —
♦ QJ1053
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 47	♠ KJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	
Board: 48	♠ AQ1063	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	
Board: 49	♠ 72	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98643	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ102	
Board: 50	♠ QJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK983	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	
Board: 51	♠ J	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q98654	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ963
♥ 4
♦ KJ876
♣ K3

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ AK7
♦ A42
♣ 9862

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ1063
♥ KQ
♦ QJ86
♣ AJ

South:
♠ —
♥ J10963
♦ K
♣ KQ109875

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♠	3♦ ²

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP
2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 72
♥ 98643
♦ Q
♣ KQJ102

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ KQ2
♦ J4
♣ A8764

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

1NT	2♥	AP	
-----	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ54
♥ AK983
♦ AQ4
♣ 5

South:
♠ K6
♥ J
♦ J10762
♣ K8764

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J
♥ J
♦ AJ1083
♣ Q98654

South:
♠ AKQ8
♥ Q87
♦ K92
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 47	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9862	
Board: 48	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10963	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ109875	
Board: 49	♠ AQ8	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8764	
Board: 50	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ J10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K8764	
Board: 51	♠ AKQ8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ963
♥ 4
♦ KJ876
♣ K3

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ AK7
♦ A42
♣ 9862

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ1063
♥ KQ
♦ QJ86
♣ AJ

South:
♠ —
♥ J10963
♦ K
♣ KQ109875

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♠	3♦ ²

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP
2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 72
♥ 98643
♦ Q
♣ KQJ102

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ KQ2
♦ J4
♣ A8764

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

1NT	2♥	AP	
-----	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ54
♥ AK983
♦ AQ4
♣ 5

South:
♠ K6
♥ J
♦ J10762
♣ K8764

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J
♥ J
♦ AJ1083
♣ Q98654

South:
♠ AKQ8
♥ Q87
♦ K92
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 52	♠ AQ109864	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A63	
Board: 53	♠ A9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10743	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 54	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ A1096	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ64	
Board: 55	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9853	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ109864

♥ AK

♦ 7

♣ A63

South:

♠ 52

♥ 5

♦ KQJ32

♣ K10874

West North East South

1♣¹ 3♥ Pass

Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A9854

♥ J10743

♦ KJ

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQ63

♥ A6

♦ Q6

♣ KQ1062

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A95

♥ Q10

♦ A1096

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJ632

♦ K3

♣ K10982

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J7

♥ K

♦ QJ1086

♣ K9853

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQJ52

♦ AK2

♣ QJ102

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 52	♠ 52	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10874	

Board: 53	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1062	

Board: 54	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ632	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10982	

Board: 55	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ102	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ109864

♥ AK

♦ 7

♣ A63

South:

♠ 52

♥ 5

♦ KQJ32

♣ K10874

West North East South

1♣¹ 3♥ Pass

Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A9854

♥ J10743

♦ KJ

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQ63

♥ A6

♦ Q6

♣ KQ1062

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A95

♥ Q10

♦ A1096

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJ632

♦ K3

♣ K10982

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J7

♥ K

♦ QJ1086

♣ K9853

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQJ52

♦ AK2

♣ QJ102

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 56	♠ A6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 57	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1072	

Board: 58	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ843	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ1085	

Board: 59	♠ Q10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ754	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A6542
♥ Q8
♦ Q7
♣ AKJ4

South:
♠ KQ1083
♥ AK9
♦ KJ852
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 1 out of 4			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 8
♥ 92
♦ AJ1032
♣ QJ1072

South:
♠ AQ42
♥ A763
♦ Q
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ A4
♦ AKQ843
♣ QJ1085

South:
♠ KJ963
♥ KJ1082
♦ 7
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q10952
♥ AQ754
♦ 108
♣ J

South:
♠ A3
♥ 93
♦ AKQ95
♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 56	♠ KQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 57	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK95	

Board: 58	♠ KJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1082	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 74	

Board: 59	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ98	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A6542

♥ Q8

♦ Q7

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ KQ1083

♥ AK9

♦ KJ852

♣ —

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 92

♦ AJ1032

♣ QJ1072

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ A763

♦ Q

♣ AK95

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ A4

♦ AKQ843

♣ QJ1085

South:

♠ KJ963

♥ KJ1082

♦ 7

♣ 74

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q10952

♥ AQ754

♦ 108

♣ J

South:

♠ A3

♥ 93

♦ AKQ95

♣ AQ98

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 60	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10765	

Board: 61	♠ QJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9752	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q2	

Board: 62	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1065	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 96	

Board: 63	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q10	

Board: 64	♠ AQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ42	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ —
♦ AKQ75
♣ AJ10765

South:
♠ AK643
♥ AJ862
♦ 102
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ965
♥ A9752
♦ 7
♣ Q2

South:
♠ 4
♥ K6
♦ AKQ10852
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK10
♥ AJ1065
♦ A94
♣ 96

South:
♠ 97642
♥ K
♦ J10
♣ KJ832

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ AKJ106
♦ AKJ63
♣ Q10

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ Q83
♦ Q1095
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQJ104
♥ J5
♦ Q6
♣ AQ42

South:
♠ 6
♥ AQ9763
♦ AJ873
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 60	♠ AK643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ862	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 61	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10852	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A103	

Board: 62	♠ 97642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ832	

Board: 63	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1095	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A54	

Board: 64	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9763	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ —
♦ AKQ75
♣ AJ10765

South:
♠ AK643
♥ AJ862
♦ 102
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ965
♥ A9752
♦ 7
♣ Q2

South:
♠ 4
♥ K6
♦ AKQ10852
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK10
♥ AJ1065
♦ A94
♣ 96

South:
♠ 97642
♥ K
♦ J10
♣ KJ832

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ AKJ106
♦ AKJ63
♣ Q10

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ Q83
♦ Q1095
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQJ104
♥ J5
♦ Q6
♣ AQ42

South:
♠ 6
♥ AQ9763
♦ AJ873
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 65	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ643	

Board: 66	♠ A4	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ87	

Board: 67	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9863	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A98743	

Board: 68	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK763	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ94	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 76
♥ 9
♦ AK942
♣ KQ643

South:
♠ KQ93
♥ AKQ1064
♦ 6
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A4
♥ AJ62
♦ 107
♣ AQJ87

South:
♠ KJ873
♥ —
♦ KQ9432
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
X	XX ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q
♥ K9863
♦ 7
♣ A98743

South:
♠ K65
♥ AJ2
♦ AJ1086
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J2
♥ Q9
♦ AK763
♣ AQ94

South:
♠ AQ10754
♥ AK864
♦ 9
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. King ask by 5NT			
5. K=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 65	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1064	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	
Board: 66	♠ KJ873	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 65	
Board: 67	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	
Board: 68	♠ AQ10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK864	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 76
♥ 9
♦ AK942
♣ KQ643

South:
♠ KQ93
♥ AKQ1064
♦ 6
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A4
♥ AJ62
♦ 107
♣ AQJ87

South:
♠ KJ873
♥ —
♦ KQ9432
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
X	XX ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q
♥ K9863
♦ 7
♣ A98743

South:
♠ K65
♥ AJ2
♦ AJ1086
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J2
♥ Q9
♦ AK763
♣ AQ94

South:
♠ AQ10754
♥ AK864
♦ 9
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. King ask by 5NT			
5. K=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 69	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ852	

Board: 70	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK972	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 71	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ762	
Vul: None	♦ AK1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 72	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8765	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ 102
♦ AQJ87
♣ AJ852

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ AJ5
♦ K953
♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q73
♥ 10
♦ AK972
♣ AKQJ

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ AQJ62
♦ —
♣ 98653

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	2♥

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J6
♥ QJ762
♦ AK1043
♣ 3

South:
♠ 10543
♥ AK9
♦ —
♣ AKQ542

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A4
♥ AK8765
♦ A95
♣ A6

South:
♠ KJ532
♥ 10
♦ KQ
♣ J10975

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	2♠
	AP	Pass	3NT

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 69	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K953	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q94	

Board: 70	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98653	

Board: 71	♠ 10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ542	

Board: 72	♠ KJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10975	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ 102
♦ AQJ87
♣ AJ852

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ AJ5
♦ K953
♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q73
♥ 10
♦ AK972
♣ AKQJ

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ AQJ62
♦ —
♣ 98653

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	2♥

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J6
♥ QJ762
♦ AK1043
♣ 3

South:
♠ 10543
♥ AK9
♦ —
♣ AKQ542

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A4
♥ AK8765
♦ A95
♣ A6

South:
♠ KJ532
♥ 10
♦ KQ
♣ J10975

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	2♠
AP		Pass	3NT

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 73	♠ AJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7532	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

Board: 74	♠ AQ3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1096	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK10	

Board: 75	♠ K3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97652	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ95	Partner bids first.

Board: 76	♠ QJ109	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1085
♥ K7532
♦ —
♣ A98

South:
♠ KQ2
♥ A
♦ AK87642
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

- 16+ HCP
- Exclusion, for ♠
- 2 out of 4
- ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ AK1096
♦ Q8
♣ AK10

South:
♠ K
♥ J8753
♦ K4
♣ J7654

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♠	X
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

- 16+ HCP
- limit raise or better in ♥
- Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
- Cue bid, surplus

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ Q97652
♦ —
♣ AQJ95

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ A4
♦ AK54
♣ K1076

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♦	2♥	4♦	X
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

- 16+ HCP
- Blackwood 0314
- A=0/4 or 3/4

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ109
♥ AJ85
♦ A105
♣ A5

South:
♠ K7654
♥ —
♦ Q4
♣ QJ10986

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
X	3♠ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Super acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 19

♠ KQ2
♥ A
♦ AK87642
♣ K6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ K
♥ J8753
♦ K4
♣ J7654

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 19

♠ AJ8
♥ A4
♦ AK54
♣ K1076

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ K7654
♥ —
♦ Q4
♣ QJ10986

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1085
♥ K7532
♦ —
♣ A98

South:
♠ KQ2
♥ A
♦ AK87642
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 2 out of 4
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ AK1096
♦ Q8
♣ AK10

South:
♠ K
♥ J8753
♦ K4
♣ J7654

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♠	X
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ Q97652
♦ —
♣ AQJ95

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ A4
♦ AK54
♣ K1076

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♦	2♥	4♦	X
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314
3. A=0/4 or 3/4

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ109
♥ AJ85
♦ A105
♣ A5

South:
♠ K7654
♥ —
♦ Q4
♣ QJ10986

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
X	3♠ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Super acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 77	♠ AQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 63	

Board: 78	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ54	

Board: 79	♠ J10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109743	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K7	

Board: 80	♠ K3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 654	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ972

♥ 7

♦ QJ953

♣ 63

South:

♠ K10

♥ AKQ

♦ 108742

♣ A95

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ106

♥ A9

♦ Q92

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q10742

♦ AK1083

♣ J6

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J10943

♥ A109743

♦ —

♣ K7

South:

♠ A2

♥ K6

♦ AQ82

♣ AQJ109

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ K7

♦ AKQJ64

♣ 654

South:

♠ QJ1097

♥ J9864

♦ 83

♣ A

West North East South

1♣¹ 2♣ 2♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 77	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 108742	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A95	

Board: 78	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10742	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J6	

Board: 79	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ109	

Board: 80	♠ QJ1097	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9864	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ972

♥ 7

♦ QJ953

♣ 63

South:

♠ K10

♥ AKQ

♦ 108742

♣ A95

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ106

♥ A9

♦ Q92

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q10742

♦ AK1083

♣ J6

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J10943

♥ A109743

♦ —

♣ K7

South:

♠ A2

♥ K6

♦ AQ82

♣ AQJ109

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ K7

♦ AKQJ64

♣ 654

South:

♠ QJ1097

♥ J9864

♦ 83

♣ A

West North East South

1♣¹ 2♣ 2♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 81	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10743	
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK874	

Board: 82	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ4	

Board: 83	♠ 42	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ643	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9632	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ —
♥ A10743
♦ Q83
♣ AK874

South:
♠ AKQJ10932
♥ K
♦ A6
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♠
			AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ AKJ7
♦ QJ1095
♣ AQ4

South:
♠ AQJ64
♥ Q8653
♦ A8
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♠ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
4. King ask by 5NT			
5. K=0			

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 42
♥ AQJ643
♦ J9632
♣ —

South:
♠ 6
♥ K8
♦ KQ84
♣ AKQ1073

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	1♠	2♣
2♠	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	X	Pass	5♥
			AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 81	♠ AKQJ10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J2	
Board: 82	♠ AQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8653	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	
Board: 83	♠ 6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ84	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ1073	You bid first.

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ —
♥ A10743
♦ Q83
♣ AK874

South:
♠ AKQJ10932
♥ K
♦ A6
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♠
			AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ AKJ7
♦ QJ1095
♣ AQ4

South:
♠ AQJ64
♥ Q8653
♦ A8
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♠ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
4. King ask by 5NT			
5. K=0			

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 42
♥ AQJ643
♦ J9632
♣ —

South:
♠ 6
♥ K8
♦ KQ84
♣ AKQ1073

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	1♠	2♣
2♠	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	X	Pass	5♥
			AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 84	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

Board: 85	♠ 2	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ K109854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ962	

Board: 86	♠ KJ97	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9652	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K52
♥ AJ43
♦ AKJ72
♣ 5

South:
♠ A10763
♥ 7
♦ 8
♣ AQ10832

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 2
♥ 6
♦ K109854
♣ KQ962

South:
♠ Q10863
♥ AK52
♦ AQJ
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	2♥ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ97
♥ Q
♦ AQ3
♣ A9652

South:
♠ Q10854
♥ AK1094
♦ 4
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 84	♠ A10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ10832	
Board: 85	♠ Q10863	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK52	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	
Board: 86	♠ Q10854	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1094	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J7	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K52
♥ AJ43
♦ AKJ72
♣ 5

South:
♠ A10763
♥ 7
♦ 8
♣ AQ10832

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 2
♥ 6
♦ K109854
♣ KQ962

South:
♠ Q10863
♥ AK52
♦ AQJ
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	2♥ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ97
♥ Q
♦ AQ3
♣ A9652

South:
♠ Q10854
♥ AK1094
♦ 4
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 87	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ854	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ96	
Board: 88	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A762	
Vul: NS	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	
Board: 89	♠ 87	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ943	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10953	Partner bids first.
Board: 90	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: None	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A64	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ KQJ854
♦ —
♣ AQJ96

South:
♠ KJ93
♥ A7
♦ AJ942
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥ ⁵
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK5
♥ A762
♦ 532
♣ KQ6

South:
♠ QJ10643
♥ QJ854
♦ Q6
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1NT	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	4♥ ³

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Texas

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♣X S

North:
♠ 87
♥ —
♦ AQ943
♣ KQ10953

South:
♠ AKQ6
♥ K852
♦ 8
♣ AJ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

1♦	2♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ AQ52
♦ Q96
♣ A64

South:
♠ 9
♥ 63
♦ KJ1032
♣ KQJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1NT	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 87	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	
Board: 88	♠ QJ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ854	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 89	♠ AKQ6	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K852	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ86	You bid first.
Board: 90	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ87	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ KQJ854
♦ —
♣ AQJ96

South:
♠ KJ93
♥ A7
♦ AJ942
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥ ⁵
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
	3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0		
	4. King ask by 5NT		
	5. K=2		

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK5
♥ A762
♦ 532
♣ KQ6

South:
♠ QJ10643
♥ QJ854
♦ Q6
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	4♥ ³
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		
	3. Texas		

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♣X S

North:
♠ 87
♥ —
♦ AQ943
♣ KQ10953

South:
♠ AKQ6
♥ K852
♦ 8
♣ AJ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	2♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ AQ52
♦ Q96
♣ A64

South:
♠ 9
♥ 63
♦ KJ1032
♣ KQJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	5♣	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		
	3. Minors		

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 91	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10862	

Board: 92	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK95	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ62	

Board: 93	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 97432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ1043	

Board: 94	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J1094	

Board: 95	♠ KJ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ986	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 9
♥ AJ1085
♦ A7
♣ J10862

South:
♠ A1043
♥ K4
♦ KQ8
♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A93
♥ AK95
♦ K8
♣ QJ62

South:
♠ KJ652
♥ 6
♦ AJ9762
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q102
♥ —
♦ 97432
♣ AQ1043

South:
♠ A954
♥ KQ3
♦ AK6
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ Q6
♦ AK103
♣ J1094

South:
♠ QJ1064
♥ A4
♦ 2
♣ A8653

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 7

♦ AJ982

♣ AJ986

South:

♠ Q92

♥ AQ4

♦ K76

♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

3♥	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 91	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ97	

Board: 92	♠ KJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 93	♠ A954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J65	

Board: 94	♠ QJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8653	

Board: 95	♠ Q92	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ103	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 9
♥ AJ1085
♦ A7
♣ J10862

South:
♠ A1043
♥ K4
♦ KQ8
♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A93
♥ AK95
♦ K8
♣ QJ62

South:
♠ KJ652
♥ 6
♦ AJ9762
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q102
♥ —
♦ 97432
♣ AQ1043

South:
♠ A954
♥ KQ3
♦ AK6
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ Q6
♦ AK103
♣ J1094

South:
♠ QJ1064
♥ A4
♦ 2
♣ A8653

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 7

♦ AJ982

♣ AJ986

South:

♠ Q92

♥ AQ4

♦ K76

♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

3♥	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 96	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ74	
Board: 97	♠ A10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10952	
Board: 98	♠ AQ972	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ83	You bid first.
Board: 99	♠ QJ752	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ762	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q8
♥ KJ62
♦ A96
♣ AQ74

South:
♠ A10965
♥ Q107
♦ QJ1083
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 23
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ A10432
♥ K4
♦ —
♣ KQ10952

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ A105
♦ AKQ63
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
♠ AQ972
♥ J
♦ K9
♣ KQJ83

South:
♠ —
♥ A1087542
♦ 6
♣ A9742

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	3♥
5♦	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ752
♥ KQ762
♦ J10
♣ 5

South:
♠ AK43
♥ AJ4
♦ Q753
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	X	Pass
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 96	♠ A10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 97	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A6	
Board: 98	♠ —	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1087542	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 8	♣ A9742	Partner bids first.
Board: 99	♠ AK43	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q753	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q8
♥ KJ62
♦ A96
♣ AQ74

South:
♠ A10965
♥ Q107
♦ QJ1083
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 23
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ A10432
♥ K4
♦ —
♣ KQ10952

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ A105
♦ AKQ63
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
♠ AQ972
♥ J
♦ K9
♣ KQJ83

South:
♠ —
♥ A1087542
♦ 6
♣ A9742

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	3♥
5♦	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ752
♥ KQ762
♦ J10
♣ 5

South:
♠ AK43
♥ AJ4
♦ Q753
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	X	Pass
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 100	♠ 102	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q983	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 101	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9852	

Board: 102	♠ AKQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	

Board: 103	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1095	
Vul: None	♦ K9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 102
♥ A54
♦ Q983
♣ AKQJ

South:
♠ AKJ843
♥ J
♦ AK762
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ 106
♦ AQ965
♣ A9852

South:
♠ AQJ74
♥ AQ7
♦ J82
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKQJ83
♥ AK2
♦ 753
♣ 2

South:
♠ 4
♥ QJ753
♦ KQ862
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 22
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ QJ1095
♦ K9843
♣ 9

South:
♠ A9643
♥ AK
♦ AQ102
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 100	♠ AKJ843	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AK762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	

Board: 101	♠ AQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	

Board: 102	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ753	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 95	

Board: 103	♠ A9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 102
♥ A54
♦ Q983
♣ AKQJ

South:
♠ AKJ843
♥ J
♦ AK762
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ 106
♦ AQ965
♣ A9852

South:
♠ AQJ74
♥ AQ7
♦ J82
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKQJ83
♥ AK2
♦ 753
♣ 2

South:
♠ 4
♥ QJ753
♦ KQ862
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 22
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ QJ1095
♦ K9843
♣ 9

South:
♠ A9643
♥ AK
♦ AQ102
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 104 ♠ AK653
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ7
Vul: Both ♦ Q96
HCP: 16 ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 105 ♠ A7432
Dealer: S ♥ A9753
Vul: None ♦ 1098
HCP: 8 ♣ —

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 106 ♠ AK74
Dealer: N ♥ KQ32
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 19 ♣ AQJ32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK653

♥ AQJ7

♦ Q96

♣ 4

South:

♠ QJ1072

♥ 6

♦ J

♣ AKJ1063

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠X S

North:

♠ A7432

♥ A9753

♦ 1098

♣ —

South:

♠ K1095

♥ KJ86

♦ AQ

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 5NT Pass 6♠⁶

Pass 7♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

4. Exclusion, for ♠

5. 2 out of 4

6. no ♠ queen

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK74

♥ KQ32

♦ —

♣ AQJ32

South:

♠ J10932

♥ 10

♦ AKQ872

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 104	♠ QJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ1063	
Board: 105	♠ K1095	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ86	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	
Board: 106	♠ J10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK653

♥ AQJ7

♦ Q96

♣ 4

South:

♠ QJ1072

♥ 6

♦ J

♣ AKJ1063

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠X S

North:

♠ A7432

♥ A9753

♦ 1098

♣ —

South:

♠ K1095

♥ KJ86

♦ AQ

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 5NT Pass 6♠⁶

Pass 7♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

4. Exclusion, for ♠

5. 2 out of 4

6. no ♠ queen

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK74

♥ KQ32

♦ —

♣ AQJ32

South:

♠ J10932

♥ 10

♦ AKQ872

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 107	♠ A10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ983	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 108	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K82	

Board: 109	♠ AK732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10976	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108	

Board: 110	♠ AQ65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ A10973	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10962

♥ KJ983

♦ 54

♣ J

South:

♠ 753

♥ —

♦ AKQJ6

♣ AKQ97

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 98

♥ AKJ86

♦ AJ4

♣ K82

South:

♠ A7642

♥ 9

♦ 109832

♣ A4

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK732

♥ J10976

♦ 9

♣ 108

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ85

♦ K64

♣ KQJ9

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ J2

♦ A10973

♣ KQ

South:

♠ J10943

♥ AK4

♦ —

♣ AJ632

West North East South

1♣¹ 2♦ 3♦²

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 107	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ97	

Board: 108	♠ A7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 109832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A4	

Board: 109	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: None	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ9	

Board: 110	♠ J10943	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ632	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10962

♥ KJ983

♦ 54

♣ J

South:

♠ 753

♥ —

♦ AKQJ6

♣ AKQ97

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 98

♥ AKJ86

♦ AJ4

♣ K82

South:

♠ A7642

♥ 9

♦ 109832

♣ A4

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK732

♥ J10976

♦ 9

♣ 108

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ85

♦ K64

♣ KQJ9

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ J2

♦ A10973

♣ KQ

South:

♠ J10943

♥ AK4

♦ —

♣ AJ632

West North East South

1♣¹ 2♦ 3♦²

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 111	♠ 107543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8653	

Board: 112	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10952	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A97	

Board: 113	♠ 102	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ A8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ854	

Board: 114	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ7532	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 107543
♥ 9
♦ AK
♣ Q8653

South:
♠ AKJ2
♥ AJ5
♦ J43
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K7
♥ Q10952
♦ AK6
♣ A97

South:
♠ AJ853
♥ 7
♦ 10
♣ KQJ863

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 102
♥ 5
♦ A8764
♣ KJ854

South:
♠ AK63
♥ K3
♦ KJ2
♣ A1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	2♥ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K54
♥ AKQ5
♦ —
♣ KQ7532

South:
♠ A10963
♥ J
♦ AKJ104
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 111	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A102	

Board: 112	♠ AJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ863	

Board: 113	♠ AK63	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1063	

Board: 114	♠ A10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 96	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 107543
♥ 9
♦ AK
♣ Q8653

South:
♠ AKJ2
♥ AJ5
♦ J43
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K7
♥ Q10952
♦ AK6
♣ A97

South:
♠ AJ853
♥ 7
♦ 10
♣ KQJ863

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 102
♥ 5
♦ A8764
♣ KJ854

South:
♠ AK63
♥ K3
♦ KJ2
♣ A1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	2♥ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K54
♥ AKQ5
♦ —
♣ KQ7532

South:
♠ A10963
♥ J
♦ AKJ104
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 115	♠ A9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ643	

Board: 116	♠ AQJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

Board: 117	♠ 109642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ1085	

Board: 118	♠ A10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ984	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ A9742
♥ 6
♦ 42
♣ KQ643

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ AK1098
♦ K97
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♠	AP	

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
- Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ743
♥ J10
♦ KJ5
♣ A5

South:
♠ 10
♥ A2
♦ AQ732
♣ KJ1093

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	AP	

- 16+ HCP
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 109642
♥ K
♦ J7
♣ AJ1085

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AQ10762
♦ A102
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

- 16+ HCP
- artificial

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A10964
♥ KQ984
♦ Q
♣ KQ

South:
♠ Q2
♥ —
♦ AKJ54
♣ AJ10652

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 115	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1098	
Vul: None	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

Board: 116	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1093	

Board: 117	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10762	
Vul: None	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K2	

Board: 118	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10652	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ A9742
♥ 6
♦ 42
♣ KQ643

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ AK1098
♦ K97
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ743
♥ J10
♦ KJ5
♣ A5

South:
♠ 10
♥ A2
♦ AQ732
♣ KJ1093

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 109642
♥ K
♦ J7
♣ AJ1085

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AQ10762
♦ A102
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A10964
♥ KQ984
♦ Q
♣ KQ

South:
♠ Q2
♥ —
♦ AKJ54
♣ AJ10652

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 119	♠ 87543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ92	
Board: 120	♠ AQJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK972	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ4	You bid first.
Board: 121	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q108765	
Board: 122	♠ Q3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK3	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ543	You bid first.

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 87543

♥ J

♦ 73

♣ AQJ92

South:

♠ 1092

♥ AK94

♦ AK106

♣ K8

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ 87

♦ AK972

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ543

♦ 86

♣ J9853

West North East South

1♣¹ 2♠ 3♦²

4♠ X AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ J5

♥ —

♦ AKQ73

♣ Q108765

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ KQJ764

♦ J6

♣ K4

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT²

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ Q3

♥ Q64

♦ AK3

♣ AQ543

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ1085

♦ J9874

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

2♠ 3♣ 4♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 119	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: None	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	
Board: 120	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ543	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 86	
HCP: 9	♣ J9853	Partner bids first.
Board: 121	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ764	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K4	
Board: 122	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1085	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9874	
HCP: 9	♣ 7	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 87543

♥ J

♦ 73

♣ AQJ92

South:

♠ 1092

♥ AK94

♦ AK106

♣ K8

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ 87

♦ AK972

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ543

♦ 86

♣ J9853

West North East South

1♣¹ 2♠ 3♦²

4♠ X AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ J5

♥ —

♦ AKQ73

♣ Q108765

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ KQJ764

♦ J6

♣ K4

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT²

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ Q3

♥ Q64

♦ AK3

♣ AQ543

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ1085

♦ J9874

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

2♠ 3♣ 4♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 123	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ543	

Board: 124	♠ AK	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K432	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ109863	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 125	♠ KQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 126	♠ A974	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8765	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ7	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A
♥ Q6
♦ QJ1083
♣ AQ543

South:
♠ KQ875
♥ AJ
♦ AK96
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ K432
♦ AQ109863
♣ —

South:
♠ QJ10832
♥ AQ1085
♦ —
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
	3♣		3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ983
♥ KJ1053
♦ 103
♣ 8

South:
♠ A6
♥ A64
♦ AJ94
♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
♠ A974
♥ K8765
♦ —
♣ AKQ7

South:
♠ KJ8532
♥ A10
♦ —
♣ 109854

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
	Pass		1♥ ²
5♦	X	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 123	♠ KQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 96	

Board: 124	♠ QJ10832	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1085	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	

Board: 125	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ102	

Board: 126	♠ KJ8532	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 109854	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A
♥ Q6
♦ QJ1083
♣ AQ543

South:
♠ KQ875
♥ AJ
♦ AK96
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ K432
♦ AQ109863
♣ —

South:
♠ QJ10832
♥ AQ1085
♦ —
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ983
♥ KJ1053
♦ 103
♣ 8

South:
♠ A6
♥ A64
♦ AJ94
♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
♠ A974
♥ K8765
♦ —
♣ AKQ7

South:
♠ KJ8532
♥ A10
♦ —
♣ 109854

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
5♦	X	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 127	♠ 2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ952	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 75	

Board: 128	♠ AQ6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ862	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 75	

Board: 129	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ765	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 42	

Board: 130	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK32	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ KQ952
♦ KQ973
♣ 75

South:
♠ AK106
♥ 876
♦ A5
♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ AQJ
♦ KJ862
♣ 75

South:
♠ K
♥ K108753
♦ 3
♣ KQJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♠	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. relay			

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ AJ765
♦ QJ9432
♣ 42

South:
♠ AK1052
♥ K4
♦ K7
♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ 102
♦ AKQJ75
♣ AK32

South:
♠ AK1094
♥ K3
♦ 6
♣ J9764

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 127	♠ AK106	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK42	
Board: 128	♠ K	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K108753	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ83	
Board: 129	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ87	
Board: 130	♠ AK1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9764	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ KQ952
♦ KQ973
♣ 75

South:
♠ AK106
♥ 876
♦ A5
♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ AQJ
♦ KJ862
♣ 75

South:
♠ K
♥ K108753
♦ 3
♣ KQJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♠	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. relay			

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ AJ765
♦ QJ9432
♣ 42

South:
♠ AK1052
♥ K4
♦ K7
♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ 102
♦ AKQJ75
♣ AK32

South:
♠ AK1094
♥ K3
♦ 6
♣ J9764

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 131	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q7432	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ754	Partner bids first.
Board: 132	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A65	
Board: 133	♠ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10875	
Vul: None	♦ A9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K108	
Board: 134	♠ 10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ98	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ —
♥ A93
♦ Q7432
♣ KQ754

South:
♠ AK105
♥ KJ7
♦ 109
♣ AJ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	2♠ ²	3♠	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. strength cue bid

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q104
♥ AK64
♦ KQ10
♣ A65

South:
♠ K9765
♥ QJ987
♦ 54
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ X N

North:
♠ —
♥ Q10875
♦ A9652
♣ K108

South:
♠ KQ94
♥ A643
♦ K43
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♥ ⁷
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Super acceptance after NT
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 10732
♥ AJ
♦ K9
♣ AKQ98

South:
♠ AQ985
♥ K10984
♦ AJ4
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 1 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 131	♠ AK105	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ106	You bid first.
Board: 132	♠ K9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ987	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	
Board: 133	♠ KQ94	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	
Vul: None	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	
Board: 134	♠ AQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10984	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ —
♥ A93
♦ Q7432
♣ KQ754

South:
♠ AK105
♥ KJ7
♦ 109
♣ AJ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	2♠ ²	3♠	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q104
♥ AK64
♦ KQ10
♣ A65

South:
♠ K9765
♥ QJ987
♦ 54
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ X N

North:
♠ —
♥ Q10875
♦ A9652
♣ K108

South:
♠ KQ94
♥ A643
♦ K43
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♥ ⁷
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 10732
♥ AJ
♦ K9
♣ AKQ98

South:
♠ AQ985
♥ K10984
♦ AJ4
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 1 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 135	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 136	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K95	

Board: 137	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9543	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Board: 138	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q9	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ KQJ82

♦ KQJ105

♣ 5

South:

♠ AKQ954

♥ 3

♦ —

♣ AK9862

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 72

♥ AKQ3

♦ KJ94

♣ K95

South:

♠ AQ1065

♥ 94

♦ Q7632

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ A9543

♦ AQ1076

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ K108

♦ K85

♣ AQ106

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no ♥ queen

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ AKQ93

♦ J108

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 109762

♥ J

♦ AQ

♣ AJ742

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 135	♠ AKQ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 16	♣ AK9862	You bid first.

Board: 136	♠ AQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7632	
HCP: 10	♣ Q	Partner bids first.

Board: 137	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ106	You bid first.

Board: 138	♠ 109762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ742	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ KQJ82

♦ KQJ105

♣ 5

South:

♠ AKQ954

♥ 3

♦ —

♣ AK9862

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 72

♥ AKQ3

♦ KJ94

♣ K95

South:

♠ AQ1065

♥ 94

♦ Q7632

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ A9543

♦ AQ1076

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ K108

♦ K85

♣ AQ106

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no ♥ queen

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ AKQ93

♦ J108

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 109762

♥ J

♦ AQ

♣ AJ742

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 139	♠ 72	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1065	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 140	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7632	
Board: 141	♠ QJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9853	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A	
Board: 142	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK64	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 72

♥ KQJ1065

♦ Q10865

♣ —

South:

♠ AK9

♥ A843

♦ K4

♣ AQ63

West North East South

1♣¹

2♠ 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 74

♦ A84

♣ AK7632

South:

♠ J108762

♥ AK1052

♦ 72

♣ —

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ874

♥ J9853

♦ 107

♣ A

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AK76

♦ K653

♣ 42

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 93

♥ A103

♦ KQ52

♣ AK64

South:

♠ AK1086

♥ 4

♦ J10873

♣ 108

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 139	♠ AK9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ63	

Board: 140	♠ J108762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1052	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 141	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: Both	♦ K653	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 42	

Board: 142	♠ AK1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ J10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 72
♥ KQJ1065
♦ Q10865
♣ —

South:
♠ AK9
♥ A843
♦ K4
♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ 74
♦ A84
♣ AK7632

South:
♠ J108762
♥ AK1052
♦ 72
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ874
♥ J9853
♦ 107
♣ A

South:
♠ AK9
♥ AK76
♦ K653
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ 93
♥ A103
♦ KQ52
♣ AK64

South:
♠ AK1086
♥ 4
♦ J10873
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 143	♠ A7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 144	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9852	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 145	♠ KJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 146	♠ AKJ9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q62	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ A7653
♥ KQJ103
♦ 95
♣ 9

South:
♠ —
♥ A4
♦ AQ43
♣ AKJ10753

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	4♣
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q109
♥ A8
♦ AQ9852
♣ A3

South:
♠ J8732
♥ K2
♦ K
♣ QJ1094

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ872
♥ KQJ42
♦ K6
♣ 7

South:
♠ AQ64
♥ A63
♦ A973
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
	3. A=0/5 or 3/5		

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ9763
♥ K
♦ K3
♣ Q62

South:
♠ —
♥ Q52
♦ AQJ87
♣ J10943

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 143	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ10753	

Board: 144	♠ J8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1094	

Board: 145	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	

Board: 146	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10943	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ A7653
♥ KQJ103
♦ 95
♣ 9

South:
♠ —
♥ A4
♦ AQ43
♣ AKJ10753

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	4♣
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q109
♥ A8
♦ AQ9852
♣ A3

South:
♠ J8732
♥ K2
♦ K
♣ QJ1094

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ872
♥ KQJ42
♦ K6
♣ 7

South:
♠ AQ64
♥ A63
♦ A973
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
	3. A=0/5 or 3/5		

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ9763
♥ K
♦ K3
♣ Q62

South:
♠ —
♥ Q52
♦ AQJ87
♣ J10943

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 147	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10632	
Vul: EW	♦ A9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A	
Board: 148	♠ AJ	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K2	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8532	You bid first.
Board: 149	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 150	♠ Q	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ764	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ7	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 73
♥ J10632
♦ A9854
♣ A

South:
♠ AK62
♥ AKQ8
♦ J7
♣ J82

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁶
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ K63
♦ K2
♣ KQ8532

South:
♠ Q9873
♥ AQ952
♦ 105
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	1♠

3♦	4♣	Pass	4♥
----	----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ QJ7
♥ AKJ105
♦ AQ1086
♣ —

South:
♠ K954
♥ 87
♦ KJ4
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ 84
♦ AKQJ764
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ K
♥ A10965
♦ 32
♣ KJ964

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♠	Pass

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 147	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J82	

Board: 148	♠ Q9873	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ952	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 105	
HCP: 8	♣ 6	Partner bids first.

Board: 149	♠ K954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 150	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10965	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ964	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 73
♥ J10632
♦ A9854
♣ A

South:
♠ AK62
♥ AKQ8
♦ J7
♣ J82

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁶
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ K63
♦ K2
♣ KQ8532

South:
♠ Q9873
♥ AQ952
♦ 105
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	1♠

3♦	4♣	Pass	4♥
----	----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ QJ7
♥ AKJ105
♦ AQ1086
♣ —

South:
♠ K954
♥ 87
♦ KJ4
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ 84
♦ AKQJ764
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ K
♥ A10965
♦ 32
♣ KJ964

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♠	Pass

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 151	♠ 9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ96	
HCP: 10	♣ K107652	Partner bids first.
Board: 152	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ74	
Board: 153	♠ KJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7654	
Board: 154	♠ KQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 9
♥ 6
♦ AQJ96
♣ K107652

South:
♠ Q104
♥ AQ82
♦ K54
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	2♠ ²	3♠	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ52
♥ A75
♦ AK
♣ AJ74

South:
♠ 9
♥ K10963
♦ QJ854
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ854
♥ Q10
♦ Q
♣ K7654

South:
♠ 103
♥ AK
♦ AJ854
♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ864
♥ AK9
♦ AJ63
♣ 7

South:
♠ A
♥ J10865
♦ K2
♣ AK865

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. no ♥ queen			
5. King ask by available bid			
6. K=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 151	♠ Q104	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ82	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K54	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	You bid first.

Board: 152	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10963	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10	

Board: 153	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AJ854	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ83	

Board: 154	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10865	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK865	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 9
♥ 6
♦ AQJ96
♣ K107652

South:
♠ Q104
♥ AQ82
♦ K54
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	2♠ ²	3♠	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ52
♥ A75
♦ AK
♣ AJ74

South:
♠ 9
♥ K10963
♦ QJ854
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ854
♥ Q10
♦ Q
♣ K7654

South:
♠ 103
♥ AK
♦ AJ854
♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ864
♥ AK9
♦ AJ63
♣ 7

South:
♠ A
♥ J10865
♦ K2
♣ AK865

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. no ♥ queen			
5. King ask by available bid			
6. K=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 155	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ9753	

Board: 156	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ7642	

Board: 157	♠ KJ10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 98432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Board: 158	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK84	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ —
♥ J
♦ KQ842
♣ AKQ9753

South:
♠ KJ8753
♥ AKQ72
♦ A3
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ J102
♦ AK
♣ AKQ7642

South:
♠ AJ863
♥ AK
♦ 108543
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ10875
♥ A
♦ 98432
♣ 7

South:
♠ A
♥ KQ1092
♦ K
♣ KQ10865

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K4
♥ AQ62
♦ Q74
♣ AK84

South:
♠ 5
♥ J8754
♦ AKJ52
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Super acceptance after NT
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 155	♠ KJ8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 156	♠ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 108543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 157	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ10865	

Board: 158	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8754	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 95	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ —
♥ J
♦ KQ842
♣ AKQ9753

South:
♠ KJ8753
♥ AKQ72
♦ A3
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ J102
♦ AK
♣ AKQ7642

South:
♠ AJ863
♥ AK
♦ 108543
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ10875
♥ A
♦ 98432
♣ 7

South:
♠ A
♥ KQ1092
♦ K
♣ KQ10865

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K4
♥ AQ62
♦ Q74
♣ AK84

South:
♠ 5
♥ J8754
♦ AKJ52
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Super acceptance after NT
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 159 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ96
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1098
HCP: 9 ♣ 1065

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ QJ9864
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ 1093
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 161 ♠ K5
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ 109642
HCP: 10 ♣ AK984

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162 ♠ A3
Dealer: N ♥ A103
Vul: Both ♦ K97
HCP: 19 ♣ AKJ97

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥XN

North:
♠ —
♥ KQJ96
♦ QJ1098
♣ 1065

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ A10432
♦ K642
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
3♣	3♥	4♠	4NT ²
5♠	X ³	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. 1/5 or 3/5

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠N

North:
♠ QJ9864
♥ A
♦ 1093
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ AK
♥ KQ632
♦ J
♣ 98732

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦S

North:
♠ K5
♥ 2
♦ 109642
♣ AK984

South:
♠ A9
♥ AJ73
♦ A853
♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Minors

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A3
♥ A103
♦ K97
♣ AKJ97

South:
♠ KQJ1054
♥ 7
♦ QJ543
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 159 ♠ AJ7
Dealer: S ♥ A10432
Vul: Both ♦ K642
HCP: 16 ♣ A

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ AK
Dealer: N ♥ KQ632
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 13 ♣ 98732

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 161 ♠ A9
Dealer: S ♥ AJ73
Vul: NS ♦ A853
HCP: 16 ♣ QJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 162 ♠ KQJ1054
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ QJ543
HCP: 11 ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥XN

North:
♠ —
♥ KQJ96
♦ QJ1098
♣ 1065

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ A10432
♦ K642
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
3♣	3♥	4♠	4NT ²
5♠	X ³	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. 1/5 or 3/5

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠N

North:
♠ QJ9864
♥ A
♦ 1093
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ AK
♥ KQ632
♦ J
♣ 98732

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦S

North:
♠ K5
♥ 2
♦ 109642
♣ AK984

South:
♠ A9
♥ AJ73
♦ A853
♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Minors

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A3
♥ A103
♦ K97
♣ AKJ97

South:
♠ KQJ1054
♥ 7
♦ QJ543
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 163	♠ K7653	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 82	

Board: 164	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ75	

Board: 165	♠ 109842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	

Board: 166	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ65	

Board: 167	♠ Q10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A8763	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K7653
♥ 9
♦ AK1065
♣ 82

South:
♠ QJ42
♥ AK43
♦ J3
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 85
♥ AKQ2
♦ 9
♣ AKQJ75

South:
♠ AJ1096
♥ 75
♦ AJ542
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 109842
♥ KQJ64
♦ —
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ J
♥ A1052
♦ AQ106
♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q42
♥ K4
♦ AKJ10
♣ AJ65

South:
♠ K10965
♥ Q10876
♦ —
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q10974

♥ 92

♦ K

♣ A8763

South:

♠ AK5

♥ AKQ

♦ AJ1073

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 163	♠ QJ42	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	

Board: 164	♠ AJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Board: 165	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1052	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ74	

Board: 166	♠ K10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10876	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K32	

Board: 167	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ Q4	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K7653
♥ 9
♦ AK1065
♣ 82

South:
♠ QJ42
♥ AK43
♦ J3
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 85
♥ AKQ2
♦ 9
♣ AKQJ75

South:
♠ AJ1096
♥ 75
♦ AJ542
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 109842
♥ KQJ64
♦ —
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ J
♥ A1052
♦ AQ106
♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q42
♥ K4
♦ AKJ10
♣ AJ65

South:
♠ K10965
♥ Q10876
♦ —
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q10974

♥ 92

♦ K

♣ A8763

South:

♠ AK5

♥ AKQ

♦ AJ1073

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 168	♠ KQ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1032	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10732	
Board: 169	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	
Board: 170	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ985	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A972	
Board: 171	♠ AQ10854	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10632	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ K1032
♦ K
♣ AJ10732

South:
♠ A
♥ AJ9865
♦ Q10852
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
2♠	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K
♥ KQJ43
♦ KJ1097
♣ K3

South:
♠ A83
♥ A72
♦ AQ83
♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AKQ985
♦ 3
♣ A972

South:
♠ AJ963
♥ 10
♦ KJ1094
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AQ10854
♥ K4
♦ —
♣ Q10632

South:
♠ —
♥ A76
♦ AKQ53
♣ AKJ75

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
3♥	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 168	♠ A	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9865	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 169	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q109	

Board: 170	♠ AJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

Board: 171	♠ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ75	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ K1032
♦ K
♣ AJ10732

South:
♠ A
♥ AJ9865
♦ Q10852
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
2♠	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K
♥ KQJ43
♦ KJ1097
♣ K3

South:
♠ A83
♥ A72
♦ AQ83
♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AKQ985
♦ 3
♣ A972

South:
♠ AJ963
♥ 10
♦ KJ1094
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AQ10854
♥ K4
♦ —
♣ Q10632

South:
♠ —
♥ A76
♦ AKQ53
♣ AKJ75

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
3♥	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 172	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ A874	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	
Board: 173	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ965	
Vul: NS	♦ K76543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J3	
Board: 174	♠ KQJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	
Board: 175	♠ AQ964	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9764	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1032	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ93
♥ 92
♦ A874
♣ AK7

South:
♠ —
♥ KQJ105
♦ Q106
♣ Q9864

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ AJ965
♦ K76543
♣ J3

South:
♠ Q85
♥ K82
♦ AJ2
♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	3♠	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ963
♥ AKQJ5
♦ 5
♣ 7

South:
♠ 2
♥ 3
♦ A87632
♣ AK1098

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AQ964
♥ A9764
♦ —
♣ 1032

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ 1083
♦ K97
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ³	X	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			
4. 2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 172	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9864	
Board: 173	♠ Q85	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK108	
Board: 174	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ A87632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1098	
Board: 175	♠ KJ10	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ5	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ93
♥ 92
♦ A874
♣ AK7

South:
♠ —
♥ KQJ105
♦ Q106
♣ Q9864

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ AJ965
♦ K76543
♣ J3

South:
♠ Q85
♥ K82
♦ AJ2
♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	3♠	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ963
♥ AKQJ5
♦ 5
♣ 7

South:
♠ 2
♥ 3
♦ A87632
♣ AK1098

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AQ964
♥ A9764
♦ —
♣ 1032

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ 1083
♦ K97
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ³	X	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			
4. 2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 176	♠ J4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	
HCP: 16	♣ Q9643	You bid first.
Board: 177	♠ AK842	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10964	
Board: 178	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ2	
Board: 179	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ742	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♦X W

North:
♠ J4
♥ AKJ6
♦ KQ
♣ Q9643

South:
♠ KQ653
♥ 8
♦ 7
♣ KJ10852

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♦	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK842
♥ 104
♦ 7
♣ J10964

South:
♠ 1073
♥ A9
♦ AQ1042
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 85
♥ AJ104
♦ AK97
♣ KQ2

South:
♠ J10
♥ KQ732
♦ 10
♣ A10953

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ Q
♦ AJ984
♣ AQJ742

South:
♠ K1093
♥ AK4
♦ KQ3
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 176	♠ KQ653	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ10852	Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ 1073	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	
Board: 178	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ732	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10953	
Board: 179	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K103	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♦X W

North:
♠ J4
♥ AKJ6
♦ KQ
♣ Q9643

South:
♠ KQ653
♥ 8
♦ 7
♣ KJ10852

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♦	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK842
♥ 104
♦ 7
♣ J10964

South:
♠ 1073
♥ A9
♦ AQ1042
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 85
♥ AJ104
♦ AK97
♣ KQ2

South:
♠ J10
♥ KQ732
♦ 10
♣ A10953

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ Q
♦ AJ984
♣ AQJ742

South:
♠ K1093
♥ AK4
♦ KQ3
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 180	♠ A9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK972	
Board: 181	♠ QJ1085	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8653	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	
Board: 182	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9864	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ85	
Board: 183	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ842	
Board: 184	♠ AQ9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ Q		1♣ ¹	1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q74	♥ AKJ102	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ7	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK972	♣ Q10543				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1085	♠ 642				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J8653	♥ AKQ				
North HCP: 9	♦ A4	♦ KJ76	1NT	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J	♣ K93				
Contract: 3N N						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A8743		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ Q8743	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ9864	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ85	♣ K76				
Contract: 3N N						

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQJ1063				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AKJ105	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK10743	♦ Q	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ842	♣ A	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ9632

♥ A

♦ AJ102

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K

♥ K9742

♦ 65

♣ A8543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 180	♠ Q	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10543	
Board: 181	♠ 642	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K93	
Board: 182	♠ A8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8743	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K76	
Board: 183	♠ KQJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	
Board: 184	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9742	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8543	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ Q		1♣ ¹	1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q74	♥ AKJ102	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ7	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK972	♣ Q10543				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1085	♠ 642				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J8653	♥ AKQ				
North HCP: 9	♦ A4	♦ KJ76	1NT	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J	♣ K93				
Contract: 3N N						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A8743		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ Q8743	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ9864	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ85	♣ K76				
Contract: 3N N						

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQJ1063				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AKJ105	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK10743	♦ Q	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ842	♣ A	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ9632

♥ A

♦ AJ102

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K

♥ K9742

♦ 65

♣ A8543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 185	♠ K10864	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1092	
Board: 186	♠ AJ63	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ94	
Board: 187	♠ 109873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ54	
Board: 188	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A108	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ K10864
♥ —
♦ A93
♣ KJ1092

South:
♠ QJ2
♥ KQ987
♦ KJ8
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	X	AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ63
♥ K10
♦ Q97
♣ AQ94

South:
♠ K9874
♥ AQJ95
♦ J5
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 22
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 109873
♥ J9
♦ Q
♣ AKQ54

South:
♠ AK
♥ AKQ52
♦ AJ9
♣ J76

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 8
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQ6
♥ A95
♦ AK5
♣ A108

South:
♠ 2
♥ KQ863
♦ QJ9632
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♦
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 185	♠ QJ2	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ987	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Board: 186	♠ K9874	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 187	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ J76	

Board: 188	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ863	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ K10864
♥ —
♦ A93
♣ KJ1092

South:
♠ QJ2
♥ KQ987
♦ KJ8
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	X	AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ63
♥ K10
♦ Q97
♣ AQ94

South:
♠ K9874
♥ AQJ95
♦ J5
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 22
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 109873
♥ J9
♦ Q
♣ AKQ54

South:
♠ AK
♥ AKQ52
♦ AJ9
♣ J76

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 8
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQ6
♥ A95
♦ AK5
♣ A108

South:
♠ 2
♥ KQ863
♦ QJ9632
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♦
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 189	♠ AK964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10972	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Board: 190	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ976	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A1075	

Board: 191	♠ J8532	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10652	

Board: 192	♠ AQ9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J8	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK964
♥ A10972
♦ 2
♣ K3

South:
♠ 1082
♥ KQJ5
♦ AKQ
♣ J72

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ AQ976
♦ J
♣ A1075

South:
♠ 97652
♥ 2
♦ AK984
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ J8532
♥ A10
♦ J
♣ Q10652

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ52
♦ K9643
♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ AKQJ86
♦ KJ
♣ J8

South:
♠ K6
♥ 7
♦ Q8643
♣ A9765

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 189	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J72	

Board: 190	♠ 97652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J4	

Board: 191	♠ —	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: None	♦ K9643	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 192	♠ K6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9765	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK964
♥ A10972
♦ 2
♣ K3

South:
♠ 1082
♥ KQJ5
♦ AKQ
♣ J72

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ AQ976
♦ J
♣ A1075

South:
♠ 97652
♥ 2
♦ AK984
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ J8532
♥ A10
♦ J
♣ Q10652

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ52
♦ K9643
♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ AKQJ86
♦ KJ
♣ J8

South:
♠ K6
♥ 7
♦ Q8643
♣ A9765

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. strength cue bid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 193	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK642	
Vul: None	♦ AJ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 76	

Board: 194	♠ K9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ A643	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	

Board: 195	♠ 1098764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ	

Board: 196	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ87	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K
♥ AK642
♦ AJ872
♣ 76

South:
♠ AQJ82
♥ 75
♦ KQ4
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K9874
♥ AK
♦ A643
♣ Q9

South:
♠ —
♥ Q9843
♦ K9
♣ AK8765

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
		Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 1098764
♥ QJ1032
♦ —
♣ AJ

South:
♠ KJ
♥ A6
♦ AQ10963
♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ K82
♦ AK43
♣ AJ87

South:
♠ A107542
♥ J10965
♦ Q
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
		Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Gerber
4. A=2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 193	♠ AQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ4	

Board: 194	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9843	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8765	

Board: 195	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10963	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K106	

Board: 196	♠ A107542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10965	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K
♥ AK642
♦ AJ872
♣ 76

South:
♠ AQJ82
♥ 75
♦ KQ4
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K9874
♥ AK
♦ A643
♣ Q9

South:
♠ —
♥ Q9843
♦ K9
♣ AK8765

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
		Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 1098764
♥ QJ1032
♦ —
♣ AJ

South:
♠ KJ
♥ A6
♦ AQ10963
♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ K82
♦ AK43
♣ AJ87

South:
♠ A107542
♥ J10965
♦ Q
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
		Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Gerber
4. A=2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 197	♠ KQ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ8742	

Board: 198	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 199	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10532	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10843	

Board: 200	♠ A10873	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ954

♥ 6

♦ 3

♣ KJ8742

South:

♠ A83

♥ AKJ5

♦ K854

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J86

♥ Q5

♦ AK75

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ AK432

♥ AK742

♦ 86

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ A10532

♦ K5

♣ Q10843

South:

♠ AK842

♥ KJ

♦ A106

♣ K75

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A10873

♥ Q96

♦ AK4

♣ A8

South:

♠ J

♥ AK752

♦ Q10863

♣ 92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♠	2♥
--	-----------------	----	----

Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 197	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K854	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	

Board: 198	♠ AK432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK742	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 199	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K75	

Board: 200	♠ J	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK752	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 92	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ954

♥ 6

♦ 3

♣ KJ8742

South:

♠ A83

♥ AKJ5

♦ K854

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J86

♥ Q5

♦ AK75

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ AK432

♥ AK742

♦ 86

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ A10532

♦ K5

♣ Q10843

South:

♠ AK842

♥ KJ

♦ A106

♣ K75

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A10873

♥ Q96

♦ AK4

♣ A8

South:

♠ J

♥ AK752

♦ Q10863

♣ 92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♠	2♥
--	-----------------	----	----

Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 201	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9853	
Vul: EW	♦ A10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A8	

Board: 202	♠ A862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK643	

Board: 203	♠ A10864	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 204	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ 10973	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ J9853
♦ A10854
♣ A8

South:
♠ KQ86
♥ AQ6
♦ KQ
♣ KJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ A862
♥ AKJ
♦ 6
♣ AK643

South:
♠ KQ743
♥ 10
♦ AQJ942
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A10864
♥ Q
♦ KQ8764
♣ 6

South:
♠ KQ
♥ KJ65
♦ A3
♣ AJ1097

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ A93
♦ 10973
♣ AK2

South:
♠ 10
♥ J7542
♦ A5
♣ QJ1097

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 201	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ95	

Board: 202	♠ KQ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 203	♠ KQ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ1097	

Board: 204	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7542	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1097	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ J9853
♦ A10854
♣ A8

South:
♠ KQ86
♥ AQ6
♦ KQ
♣ KJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ A862
♥ AKJ
♦ 6
♣ AK643

South:
♠ KQ743
♥ 10
♦ AQJ942
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A10864
♥ Q
♦ KQ8764
♣ 6

South:
♠ KQ
♥ KJ65
♦ A3
♣ AJ1097

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ A93
♦ 10973
♣ AK2

South:
♠ 10
♥ J7542
♦ A5
♣ QJ1097

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 205	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K6	
Board: 206	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ85	
Board: 207	♠ KQ1085	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ10863	
HCP: 10	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ A109	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ9	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ K6532

♦ Q9832

♣ K6

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ987

♦ K7

♣ AQJ85

West North East South

1♣¹

2♠ 3♦² Pass 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K108

♥ KQ43

♦ KQ

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ AJ732

♥ A

♦ AJ1053

♣ J10

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ KQ1085

♥ —

♦ KQ10863

♣ 95

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ K103

♦ A542

♣ A107

West North East South

1♣¹

2♥ 3♥² 4♥ 4♠

Pass 5♦ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ AKQ86
 ♦ 95
 ♣ KJ9

South:
 ♠ K6532
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AKJ83
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 205	♠ A	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ987	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ85	

Board: 206	♠ AJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10	

Board: 207	♠ AJ6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A542	
HCP: 16	♣ A107	You bid first.

Board: 208	♠ K6532	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 83	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ K6532

♦ Q9832

♣ K6

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ987

♦ K7

♣ AQJ85

West North East South

1♣¹

2♠ 3♦² Pass 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K108

♥ KQ43

♦ KQ

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ AJ732

♥ A

♦ AJ1053

♣ J10

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ KQ1085

♥ —

♦ KQ10863

♣ 95

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ K103

♦ A542

♣ A107

West North East South

1♣¹

2♥ 3♥² 4♥ 4♠

Pass 5♦ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ AKQ86
 ♦ 95
 ♣ KJ9

South:
 ♠ K6532
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AKJ83
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 209	♠ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1043	
Vul: None	♦ AK9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	
Board: 210	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ983	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	
Board: 211	♠ J10743	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK732	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K83	
Board: 212	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: None	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ1043

♦ AK9543

♣ 72

South:

♠ A

♥ K865

♦ QJ

♣ AQ10543

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ 4♠ 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1082

♥ AQ5

♦ KQ983

♣ Q

South:

♠ KJ764

♥ K6432

♦ J

♣ 65

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥X N

North:

♠ J10743

♥ AK732

♦ —

♣ K83

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 954

♦ A542

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ K964
♥ AK63
♦ K82
♣ K6

South:
♠ J3
♥ 10
♦ AQ1093
♣ QJ854

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 209	♠ A	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K865	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10543	
Board: 210	♠ KJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6432	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 65	
Board: 211	♠ AK9	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: EW	♦ A542	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10	
Board: 212	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ854	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ1043

♦ AK9543

♣ 72

South:

♠ A

♥ K865

♦ QJ

♣ AQ10543

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ 4♠ 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1082

♥ AQ5

♦ KQ983

♣ Q

South:

♠ KJ764

♥ K6432

♦ J

♣ 65

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥X N

North:

♠ J10743

♥ AK732

♦ —

♣ K83

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 954

♦ A542

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ K964
♥ AK63
♦ K82
♣ K6

South:
♠ J3
♥ 10
♦ AQ1093
♣ QJ854

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 213	♠ A2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ952	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10843	
Board: 214	♠ A10732	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 215	♠ Q107654	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ942	Partner bids first.
Board: 216	♠ AJ9862	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1093	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ KJ952

♦ J

♣ J10843

South:

♠ KQ954

♥ A10

♦ K108

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1♣¹

3♦ 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A10732

♥ KQJ53

♦ K4

♣ K

South:

♠ —

♥ A64

♦ A10985

♣ Q7652

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♠ 2♠²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

3. limit raise or better in ♥

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q107654

♥ Q

♦ 4

♣ KJ942

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ —

♦ KJ9653

♣ A1087

West North East South

1♣¹

4♥ 4♠ 5♥ 5♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ9862

♥ AK1093

♦ 10

♣ A

South:

♠ K

♥ QJ874

♦ AK643

♣ J9

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♦ 1♥

Pass 2♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♥ queen and ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 213	♠ KQ954	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ9	

Board: 214	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ A10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7652	

Board: 215	♠ AKJ	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9653	
HCP: 16	♣ A1087	You bid first.

Board: 216	♠ K	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ874	
Vul: EW	♦ AK643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ KJ952

♦ J

♣ J10843

South:

♠ KQ954

♥ A10

♦ K108

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1♣¹

3♦ 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A10732

♥ KQJ53

♦ K4

♣ K

South:

♠ —

♥ A64

♦ A10985

♣ Q7652

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♠ 2♠²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

3. limit raise or better in ♥

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q107654

♥ Q

♦ 4

♣ KJ942

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ —

♦ KJ9653

♣ A1087

West North East South

1♣¹

4♥ 4♠ 5♥ 5♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ9862

♥ AK1093

♦ 10

♣ A

South:

♠ K

♥ QJ874

♦ AK643

♣ J9

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♦ 1♥

Pass 2♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♥ queen and ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 217	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1042	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	
Board: 218	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ4	
Board: 219	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ32	
Board: 220	♠ KQ1087	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ KQJ1042
♦ AKQ108
♣ 3

South:
♠ A1072
♥ A
♦ 63
♣ AKQ1092

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ8
♥ K10
♦ AQ107
♣ AKJ4

South:
♠ AK
♥ AQJ32
♦ J8652
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
		Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 219
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J42
♥ —
♦ KQ1032
♣ AKQ32

South:
♠ AK10
♥ KQJ107
♦ A84
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ1087
♥ A65
♦ A74
♣ K6

South:
♠ 43
♥ Q
♦ KQJ85
♣ AQ832

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
		2♥	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Rubensohl after 1m

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 217	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ1092	

Board: 218	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: None	♦ J8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	

Board: 219	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 86	

Board: 220	♠ 43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ832	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ KQJ1042
♦ AKQ108
♣ 3

South:
♠ A1072
♥ A
♦ 63
♣ AKQ1092

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ8
♥ K10
♦ AQ107
♣ AKJ4

South:
♠ AK
♥ AQJ32
♦ J8652
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
		Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
4. King ask by 5NT			
5. K=1			

Board: 219
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J42
♥ —
♦ KQ1032
♣ AKQ32

South:
♠ AK10
♥ KQJ107
♦ A84
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ1087
♥ A65
♦ A74
♣ K6

South:
♠ 43
♥ Q
♦ KQJ85
♣ AQ832

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
		2♥	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 221	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ962	

Board: 222	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ93	

Board: 223	♠ KJ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8754	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 8	♣ 97532	Partner bids first.

Board: 224	♠ QJ64	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q8	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q7

♦ AJ10963

♣ KJ962

South:

♠ A10

♥ AKJ

♦ Q54

♣ A10843

West North East South

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♣¹ 2NT

Pass 4♠³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♦ AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Minors

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q63

♥ KJ

♦ KQ32

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ A8752

♥ A10543

♦ A7

♣ 4

West North East South

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A8754

♦ 3

♣ 97532

South:

♠ AQ

♥ QJ2

♦ AQJ7642

♣ 4

West North East South

2♣ 2♥ 2♠ 1♣¹ 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ64

♥ AQ83

♦ AK9

♣ Q8

South:

♠ A10983

♥ 10

♦ 85

♣ AJ1094

West North East South

Pass 1♣¹ 1♥ 1♠

Pass 2♥² Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♦⁴ Pass 4♥⁵

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 221	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10843	
Board: 222	♠ A8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10543	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	
Board: 223	♠ AQ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ7642	
HCP: 16	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 224	♠ A10983	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ1094	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q7

♦ AJ10963

♣ KJ962

South:

♠ A10

♥ AKJ

♦ Q54

♣ A10843

West North East South

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♣¹ 2NT

Pass 4♠³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♦ AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Minors

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q63

♥ KJ

♦ KQ32

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ A8752

♥ A10543

♦ A7

♣ 4

West North East South

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A8754

♦ 3

♣ 97532

South:

♠ AQ

♥ QJ2

♦ AQJ7642

♣ 4

West North East South

2♣ 2♥ 2♠ 1♣¹ 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ64

♥ AQ83

♦ AK9

♣ Q8

South:

♠ A10983

♥ 10

♦ 85

♣ AJ1094

West North East South

Pass 1♣¹ 1♥ 1♠

Pass 2♥² Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♦⁴ Pass 4♥⁵

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ —
♥ Q64
♦ J10872
♣ KQ632

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ A8
♥ 7
♦ AQ5
♣ AQJ10762

West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ KQ1064
♥ J8753
♦ 6
♣ A3

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q64

♦ J10872

♣ KQ632

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AKJ7

♦ 953

♣ A94

West North East South

1♣¹

1♦ 2♣ Pass Pass

X 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ A8

♥ 7

♦ AQ5

♣ AQJ10762

South:

♠ KQ10753

♥ KQJ98

♦ 10

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♠

X AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ1064

♥ J8753

♦ 6

♣ A3

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ1062

♦ A875

♣ QJ7

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 225	♠ AQ9	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 953	
HCP: 18	♣ A94	You bid first.
Board: 226	♠ KQ10753	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	
Board: 227	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ A875	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ7	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q64

♦ J10872

♣ KQ632

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AKJ7

♦ 953

♣ A94

West North East South

1♣¹

1♦ 2♣ Pass Pass

X 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ A8

♥ 7

♦ AQ5

♣ AQJ10762

South:

♠ KQ10753

♥ KQJ98

♦ 10

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♠

X AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ1064

♥ J8753

♦ 6

♣ A3

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ1062

♦ A875

♣ QJ7

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 228	♠ K1043	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	

Board: 229	♠ AK654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10764	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 230	♠ AQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK642	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K1043

♥ 4

♦ AKQJ75

♣ K5

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKJ96

♦ 86

♣ AQ1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♠	2♠ ²
--	-----------------	----	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. strength cue bid
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK654

♥ Q10764

♦ 6

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 82

♥ AKJ32

♦ AQJ

♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1076

♥ 2

♦ QJ

♣ AK642

South:

♠ K42

♥ K10543

♦ A10943

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ⁴	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ⁵	Pass	4♦ ⁶
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
6. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 228	♠ 6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1072	

Board: 229	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q82	

Board: 230	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10543	
Vul: EW	♦ A10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K1043

♥ 4

♦ AKQJ75

♣ K5

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKJ96

♦ 86

♣ AQ1072

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♠ 2♠²

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♦

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK654

♥ Q10764

♦ 6

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 82

♥ AKJ32

♦ AQJ

♣ Q82

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1076

♥ 2

♦ QJ

♣ AK642

South:

♠ K42

♥ K10543

♦ A10943

♣ —

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♥⁴ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣⁵ Pass 4♦⁶

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 231	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6542	

Board: 232	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A654	

Board: 233	♠ AJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ 105

♦ Q

♣ K6542

South:

♠ 102

♥ KQ8

♦ AJ1065

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ A76

♦ KJ3

♣ A654

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ952

♦ A9

♣ QJ1083

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AJ973

♥ 965

♦ AQ965

♣ —

South:

♠ K85

♥ KQ87

♦ 10

♣ AKQJ4

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♦⁵ Pass 4NT⁶

Pass 5♥⁷ Pass 5♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 231	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	

Board: 232	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ952	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1083	

Board: 233	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ4	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ 105

♦ Q

♣ K6542

South:

♠ 102

♥ KQ8

♦ AJ1065

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ A76

♦ KJ3

♣ A654

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ952

♦ A9

♣ QJ1083

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AJ973

♥ 965

♦ AQ965

♣ —

South:

♠ K85

♥ KQ87

♦ 10

♣ AKQJ4

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♦⁵ Pass 4NT⁶

Pass 5♥⁷ Pass 5♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 234	♠ KQ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10962	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	

Board: 235	♠ KQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q98642	

Board: 236	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK986	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q53	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ K43
♦ AQ10962
♣ Q5

South:
♠ A9
♥ A10962
♦ 3
♣ K10732

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
2♠	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ963
♥ 6
♦ K
♣ Q98642

South:
♠ 8
♥ AKJ1092
♦ AJ7
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AK109
♦ AK986
♣ Q53

South:
♠ AK9765
♥ J
♦ 5
♣ AKJ62

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. no ♥ queen			
5. King ask by available bid			
6. K=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 234	♠ A9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10962	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10732	
Board: 235	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	
Board: 236	♠ AK9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ62	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ K43
♦ AQ10962
♣ Q5

South:
♠ A9
♥ A10962
♦ 3
♣ K10732

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
2♠	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ963
♥ 6
♦ K
♣ Q98642

South:
♠ 8
♥ AKJ1092
♦ AJ7
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AK109
♦ AK986
♣ Q53

South:
♠ AK9765
♥ J
♦ 5
♣ AKJ62

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. no ♥ queen			
5. King ask by available bid			
6. K=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 237	♠ 95	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10854	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1063	
HCP: 10	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 238	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10932	
Board: 239	♠ 98	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10954	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10843	
Board: 240	♠ Q42	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ72	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 95

♥ AQ10854

♦ KJ1063

♣ —

South:

♠ AQJ73

♥ J

♦ AQ942

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

2♣	2♥	4♣	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQ

♦ AQ42

♣ AJ10932

South:

♠ AKQJ5

♥ 95

♦ J108765

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 98

♥ AK10954

♦ —

♣ A10843

South:

♠ AQJ10

♥ 8

♦ AQJ53

♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

1♠	2♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q42

♥ KJ10

♦ K6

♣ AKJ72

South:

♠ 7

♥ A6543

♦ AJ1097

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

2♠	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 237	♠ AQJ73	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ942	
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	You bid first.
Board: 238	♠ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ J108765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 239	♠ AQJ10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ7	
Board: 240	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6543	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 93	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 95

♥ AQ10854

♦ KJ1063

♣ —

South:

♠ AQJ73

♥ J

♦ AQ942

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

2♣	2♥	4♣	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQ

♦ AQ42

♣ AJ10932

South:

♠ AKQJ5

♥ 95

♦ J108765

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 98

♥ AK10954

♦ —

♣ A10843

South:

♠ AQJ10

♥ 8

♦ AQJ53

♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

1♠	2♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q42

♥ KJ10

♦ K6

♣ AKJ72

South:

♠ 7

♥ A6543

♦ AJ1097

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

2♠	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 241	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10963	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9654	

Board: 242	♠ AKQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10932	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 243	♠ QJ5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109843	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ963	Partner bids first.

Board: 244	♠ A	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ108	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ Q10963
♦ K4
♣ A9654

South:
♠ KQ73
♥ J85
♦ AQ2
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ64
♥ 10932
♦ K5
♣ A7

South:
♠ 3
♥ AKJ86
♦ QJ1043
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
♠ QJ5
♥ 109843
♦ —
♣ KQ963

South:
♠ AK9
♥ A62
♦ A5
♣ A10542

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♦	2♥	5♦	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A
♥ KJ74
♦ AJ85
♣ KJ108

South:
♠ Q10532
♥ A10985
♦ Q
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1♥ ²
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
2♦	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 241	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	

Board: 242	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	

Board: 243	♠ AK9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 19	♣ A10542	You bid first.

Board: 244	♠ Q10532	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10985	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ Q10963
♦ K4
♣ A9654

South:
♠ KQ73
♥ J85
♦ AQ2
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ64
♥ 10932
♦ K5
♣ A7

South:
♠ 3
♥ AKJ86
♦ QJ1043
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
♠ QJ5
♥ 109843
♦ —
♣ KQ963

South:
♠ AK9
♥ A62
♦ A5
♣ A10542

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♦	2♥	5♦	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A
♥ KJ74
♦ AJ85
♣ KJ108

South:
♠ Q10532
♥ A10985
♦ Q
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1♥ ²
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
2♦	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 245	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ762	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ9872	
Board: 246	♠ K75	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ103	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q643	
HCP: 16	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 247	♠ J10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8732	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ AJ762

♦ —

♣ KJ9872

South:

♠ AK874

♥ KQ4

♦ AK63

♣ A

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Exclusion, for ♥

6. 3 out of 4

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠X S

North:

♠ K75

♥ AKJ103

♦ Q643

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ1093

♥ 86

♦ —

♣ AQ10754

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

3♦ 4♠ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 7♠

X AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 2 out of 4

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J10932

♥ AJ8732

♦ —

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ 10

♦ KQJ8

♣ AK953

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 245	♠ AK874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A	
Board: 246	♠ AQ1093	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10754	Partner bids first.
Board: 247	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK953	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ AJ762

♦ —

♣ KJ9872

South:

♠ AK874

♥ KQ4

♦ AK63

♣ A

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Exclusion, for ♥

6. 3 out of 4

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠X S

North:

♠ K75

♥ AKJ103

♦ Q643

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ1093

♥ 86

♦ —

♣ AQ10754

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

3♦ 4♠ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 7♠

X AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 2 out of 4

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J10932

♥ AJ8732

♦ —

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ 10

♦ KQJ8

♣ AK953

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 248	♠ AK972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ KJ8	
Board: 249	♠ —	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ973	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J108532	
Board: 250	♠ KJ9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1095	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ5	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK972
♥ AKQ9
♦ A
♣ KJ8

South:
♠ QJ
♥ J10864
♦ Q10952
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 249
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ973
♦ Q7
♣ J108532

South:
♠ AK64
♥ 62
♦ A102
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	X	XX ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ9
♥ AKQ1095
♦ K
♣ KJ5

South:
♠ 10
♥ 8
♦ AQ9854
♣ AQ873

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♠	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. Rubensohl after 1m
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 248	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10864	
Vul: None	♦ Q10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	

Board: 249	♠ AK64	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 250	♠ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ873	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK972
♥ AKQ9
♦ A
♣ KJ8

South:
♠ QJ
♥ J10864
♦ Q10952
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 249
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ973
♦ Q7
♣ J108532

South:
♠ AK64
♥ 62
♦ A102
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	X	XX ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ9
♥ AKQ1095
♦ K
♣ KJ5

South:
♠ 10
♥ 8
♦ AQ9854
♣ AQ873

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♠	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. Rubensohl after 1m
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 251 ♠ 87532
Dealer: S ♥ Q5
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ1098

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252 ♠ AK94
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ972
Vul: None ♦ 102
HCP: 16 ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 253 ♠ J10763
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ J102
HCP: 9 ♣ AQJ87

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254 ♠ Q1084
Dealer: N ♥ K6
Vul: NS ♦ AK6
HCP: 16 ♣ KJ104

West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ 87532
♥ Q5
♦ 5
♣ AQ1098

South:
♠ AKQ109
♥ KJ10
♦ A94
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	1♠	2♦	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK94
♥ AKQ972
♦ 102
♣ 8

South:
♠ 106
♥ 6
♦ AKJ74
♣ Q9742

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J10763
♥ —
♦ J102
♣ AQJ87

South:
♠ AQ
♥ KQ
♦ AQ8543
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	3♥	3NT
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q1084

♥ K6

♦ AK6

♣ KJ104

South:

♠ AKJ93

♥ A9875

♦ 954

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

X	Pass ³	Pass	5♦
---	-------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 1 out of 4

4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 251 ♠ AKQ109
Dealer: S ♥ KJ10
Vul: EW ♦ A94
HCP: 17 ♣ 65

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252 ♠ 106
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ AKJ74
HCP: 10 ♣ Q9742

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253 ♠ AQ
Dealer: S ♥ KQ
Vul: Both ♦ AQ8543
HCP: 20 ♣ K42

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254 ♠ AKJ93
Dealer: N ♥ A9875
Vul: NS ♦ 954
HCP: 12 ♣ —

West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ 87532
♥ Q5
♦ 5
♣ AQ1098

South:
♠ AKQ109
♥ KJ10
♦ A94
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	1♠	2♦	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK94
♥ AKQ972
♦ 102
♣ 8

South:
♠ 106
♥ 6
♦ AKJ74
♣ Q9742

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J10763
♥ —
♦ J102
♣ AQJ87

South:
♠ AQ
♥ KQ
♦ AQ8543
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	3♥	3NT
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q1084

♥ K6

♦ AK6

♣ KJ104

South:

♠ AKJ93

♥ A9875

♦ 954

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

X	Pass ³	Pass	5♦
---	-------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 1 out of 4

4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 255	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ654	
Board: 256	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ103	
Board: 257	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106542	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	
Board: 258	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ A10743	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A73	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ —
♦ Q109742
♣ QJ654

South:
♠ A1087
♥ AKQ94
♦ K8
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ AK63
♦ Q104
♣ KJ103

South:
♠ K10943
♥ J8
♦ AJ932
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 24
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ Q106542
♦ AK1085
♣ 3

South:
♠ AKQ10
♥ AK73
♦ Q
♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ A8
♦ A10743
♣ A73

South:
♠ 3
♥ K7654
♦ K8652
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 255	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 92	

Board: 256	♠ K10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 257	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 258	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7654	
Vul: EW	♦ K8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ —
♦ Q109742
♣ QJ654

South:
♠ A1087
♥ AKQ94
♦ K8
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ AK63
♦ Q104
♣ KJ103

South:
♠ K10943
♥ J8
♦ AJ932
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 24
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ Q106542
♦ AK1085
♣ 3

South:
♠ AKQ10
♥ AK73
♦ Q
♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ A8
♦ A10743
♣ A73

South:
♠ 3
♥ K7654
♦ K8652
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 259	♠ KQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9763	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 92	

Board: 260	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1043	

Board: 261	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98742	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ763	

Board: 262	♠ A97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ632	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K84	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ KQ863
♥ Q9763
♦ A
♣ 92

South:
♠ —
♥ AKJ10
♦ KJ7653
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J93
♥ AJ9
♦ AK9
♣ K1043

South:
♠ KQ852
♥ 108
♦ J7432
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K
♥ 98742
♦ A2
♣ QJ763

South:
♠ A865
♥ Q6
♦ KQJ7
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A97
♥ A6
♦ AQ632
♣ K84

South:
♠ 5
♥ K9753
♦ 4
♣ AQ10762

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♠	3♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 259	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7653	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	
Board: 260	♠ KQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ J7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	
Board: 261	♠ A865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	
Board: 262	♠ 5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9753	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ10762	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ KQ863
♥ Q9763
♦ A
♣ 92

South:
♠ —
♥ AKJ10
♦ KJ7653
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J93
♥ AJ9
♦ AK9
♣ K1043

South:
♠ KQ852
♥ 108
♦ J7432
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K
♥ 98742
♦ A2
♣ QJ763

South:
♠ A865
♥ Q6
♦ KQJ7
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A97
♥ A6
♦ AQ632
♣ K84

South:
♠ 5
♥ K9753
♦ 4
♣ AQ10762

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♠	3♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 263	♠ K	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109842	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 264	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q643	

Board: 265	♠ J10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Board: 266	♠ K84	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ K

♥ 109842

♦ KQ1053

♣ AK

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ AK3

♦ AJ96

♣ 643

West North East South

1♣¹

2♠ 3♠² Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT³ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ A65

♦ AQ8

♣ Q643

South:

♠ Q10542

♥ K

♦ KJ952

♣ 87

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥²

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J10983

♥ A6

♦ QJ1052

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ KJ

♦ A94

♣ QJ854

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K84

♥ AKQ87

♦ J107

♣ A10

South:

♠ 6

♥ 3

♦ AQ8643

♣ KJ862

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥²

3♠ 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 263	♠ AJ2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 643	

Board: 264	♠ Q10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KJ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 87	

Board: 265	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ854	

Board: 266	♠ 6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ862	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ K

♥ 109842

♦ KQ1053

♣ AK

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ AK3

♦ AJ96

♣ 643

West North East South

1♣¹

2♠ 3♠² Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT³ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ A65

♦ AQ8

♣ Q643

South:

♠ Q10542

♥ K

♦ KJ952

♣ 87

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥²

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J10983

♥ A6

♦ QJ1052

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ KJ

♦ A94

♣ QJ854

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K84

♥ AKQ87

♦ J107

♣ A10

South:

♠ 6

♥ 3

♦ AQ8643

♣ KJ862

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥²

3♠ 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 267	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109863	

Board: 268	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A72	

Board: 269	♠ KQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ J9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K
♥ AKJ86
♦ 82
♣ 109863

South:
♠ A82
♥ Q1094
♦ AQJ93
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K1042
♥ J9
♦ AKJ4
♣ A72

South:
♠ Q8753
♥ AK865
♦ 8
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT ⁴
Pass	4♣ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♣ ⁷	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Super acceptance after NT
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
7. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 269
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ764
♥ 4
♦ J9864
♣ Q10

South:
♠ A983
♥ KJ86
♦ AK5
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Super acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 267	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1094	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 268	♠ Q8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK865	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	

Board: 269	♠ A983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ86	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J7	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K
♥ AKJ86
♦ 82
♣ 109863

South:
♠ A82
♥ Q1094
♦ AQJ93
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K1042
♥ J9
♦ AKJ4
♣ A72

South:
♠ Q8753
♥ AK865
♦ 8
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT ⁴
Pass	4♣ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♣ ⁷	Pass	6♠
	AP		

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Super acceptance after NT
- Cue bid, surplus
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 269
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ764
♥ 4
♦ J9864
♣ Q10

South:
♠ A983
♥ KJ86
♦ AK5
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Super acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 270	♠ AK4	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 271	♠ AQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	

Board: 272	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ82	

Board: 273	♠ AK763	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9764	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK4

♥ Q75

♦ K53

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ J9753

♥ A96

♦ AJ1096

♣ —

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♥ 1♠

Pass 2♥² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 2 out of 4

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ1085

♥ A

♦ Q10875

♣ 83

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ3

♦ KJ9632

♣ AKQ2

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♦ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q43

♥ J6

♦ AK9

♣ AKQ82

South:

♠ AJ10765

♥ A8754

♦ 8

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK763

♥ Q9764

♦ 42

♣ J

South:

♠ 4

♥ 82

♦ AKQJ98

♣ AQ54

West North East South

1♣¹

1♠ 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 270	♠ J9753	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 271	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9632	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 272	♠ AJ10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8754	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Board: 273	♠ 4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ54	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK4

♥ Q75

♦ K53

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ J9753

♥ A96

♦ AJ1096

♣ —

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♥ 1♠

Pass 2♥² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 2 out of 4

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ1085

♥ A

♦ Q10875

♣ 83

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ3

♦ KJ9632

♣ AKQ2

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♦ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q43

♥ J6

♦ AK9

♣ AKQ82

South:

♠ AJ10765

♥ A8754

♦ 8

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK763

♥ Q9764

♦ 42

♣ J

South:

♠ 4

♥ 82

♦ AKQJ98

♣ AQ54

West North East South

1♣¹

1♠ 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 274	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J32	

Board: 275	♠ AQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ A10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 276	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ1042	

Board: 277	♠ 86	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9872	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ975	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A103

♥ A8

♦ AQJ102

♣ J32

South:

♠ KQ982

♥ K5

♦ —

♣ AQ9654

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 7♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 2 out of 4

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1084

♥ J9

♦ A10985

♣ Q

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQ63

♦ J73

♣ AKJ10

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Two Way New Minor Forcing

3. artificial

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ K62

♦ AJ8

♣ KQ1042

South:

♠ A

♥ A9753

♦ KQ10965

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 86

♥ A9872

♦ 9

♣ KQ975

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ K53

♦ A653

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♣¹

1♦ 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 274	♠ KQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9654	
Board: 275	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ63	
Vul: None	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ10	
Board: 276	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9753	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	
Board: 277	♠ KQ52	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ A653	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A103

♥ A8

♦ AQJ102

♣ J32

South:

♠ KQ982

♥ K5

♦ —

♣ AQ9654

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 7♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 2 out of 4

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1084

♥ J9

♦ A10985

♣ Q

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQ63

♦ J73

♣ AKJ10

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Two Way New Minor Forcing

3. artificial

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ K62

♦ AJ8

♣ KQ1042

South:

♠ A

♥ A9753

♦ KQ10965

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 86

♥ A9872

♦ 9

♣ KQ975

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ K53

♦ A653

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♣¹

1♦ 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 278	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ9743	
Board: 279	♠ QJ8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9862	
Board: 280	♠ QJ32	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K107	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K
♥ K8
♦ AK103
♣ QJ9743

South:
♠ AQJ972
♥ 9
♦ Q9862
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 279
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ8432
♥ K4
♦ —
♣ K9862

South:
♠ K9
♥ AQJ9
♦ KQJ1093
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 280
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ32
♥ A2
♦ AQ52
♣ K107

South:
♠ A108765
♥ QJ1054
♦ 4
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2NT ²	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Unusual 2NT
3. limit raise or better in ♠
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 278	♠ AQJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	
Board: 279	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	
Board: 280	♠ A108765	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1054	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K
♥ K8
♦ AK103
♣ QJ9743

South:
♠ AQJ972
♥ 9
♦ Q9862
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 279
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ8432
♥ K4
♦ —
♣ K9862

South:
♠ K9
♥ AQJ9
♦ KQJ1093
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 280
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ32
♥ A2
♦ AQ52
♣ K107

South:
♠ A108765
♥ QJ1054
♦ 4
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2NT ²	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Unusual 2NT
3. limit raise or better in ♠
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 281	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10984	

Board: 282	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ K1073	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ76	

Board: 283	♠ KQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98765	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 284	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q987	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ4	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ 4

♦ Q10543

♣ A10984

South:

♠ KQ653

♥ J53

♦ AK98

♣ K

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 6♦ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ105

♦ K1073

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ KQ10872

♥ —

♦ AQJ62

♣ 92

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♦ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ97

♥ Q98765

♦ J

♣ 5

South:

♠ A

♥ KJ1032

♦ AK109

♣ K102

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK52

♥ K3

♦ Q987

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ 64

♥ AQ964

♦ 4

♣ K10852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 281	♠ KQ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 282	♠ KQ10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 92	
Board: 283	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1032	
Vul: None	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K102	
Board: 284	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ964	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10852	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ 4
♦ Q10543
♣ A10984

South:
♠ KQ653
♥ J53
♦ AK98
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ A
♥ AQ105
♦ K1073
♣ KQ76

South:
♠ KQ10872
♥ —
♦ AQJ62
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQJ97
♥ Q98765
♦ J
♣ 5

South:
♠ A
♥ KJ1032
♦ AK109
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK52

♥ K3

♦ Q987

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ 64

♥ AQ964

♦ 4

♣ K10852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 285	♠ AQ643	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10432	

Board: 286	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A107	

Board: 287	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ643	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 288	♠ AJ10762	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 74	
HCP: 17	♣ AK	You bid first.

Board: 289	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10832	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ643

♥ —

♦ J84

♣ Q10432

South:

♠ 107

♥ KQ1087

♦ KQ2

♣ AK5

West North East South

1♣¹

1♥ 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ A106

♦ AKQ103

♣ A107

South:

♠ K8743

♥ KQ542

♦ —

♣ J94

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 82

♥ AKJ643

♦ KQ952

♣ —

South:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ Q10

♦ 84

♣ AKJ10

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ X E

North:

♠ AJ10762

♥ KQ5

♦ 74

♣ AK

South:

♠ K

♥ A9643

♦ 8

♣ QJ9832

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♦ 1♥

4♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 85

♥ —

♦ KQ10742

♣ K10832

South:

♠ AKJ10

♥ AKQ4

♦ AJ63

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 285	♠ 107	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1087	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	

Board: 286	♠ K8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ542	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J94	

Board: 287	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 288	♠ K	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9643	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ9832	Partner bids first.

Board: 289	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ 5	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ643

♥ —

♦ J84

♣ Q10432

South:

♠ 107

♥ KQ1087

♦ KQ2

♣ AK5

West North East South

1♣¹

1♥ 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ A106

♦ AKQ103

♣ A107

South:

♠ K8743

♥ KQ542

♦ —

♣ J94

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 82

♥ AKJ643

♦ KQ952

♣ —

South:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ Q10

♦ 84

♣ AKJ10

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ X E

North:

♠ AJ10762

♥ KQ5

♦ 74

♣ AK

South:

♠ K

♥ A9643

♦ 8

♣ QJ9832

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♦ 1♥

4♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 85

♥ —

♦ KQ10742

♣ K10832

South:

♠ AKJ10

♥ AKQ4

♦ AJ63

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 290	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ643	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A75	

Board: 291	♠ 98654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ92	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 292	♠ K862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	

Board: 293	♠ 62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ854	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ9
♥ AKJ643
♦ —
♣ A75

South:
♠ 2
♥ Q10982
♦ A9742
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 291
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 98654
♥ AKQ92
♦ 104
♣ A

South:
♠ AQJ3
♥ 76
♦ AK6
♣ Q965

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 292
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ K862
♥ AK105
♦ Q3
♣ A74

South:
♠ 97
♥ —
♦ K109842
♣ KQJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 62
♥ 2
♦ AQJ42
♣ QJ854

South:
♠ 94
♥ AKQJ10
♦ K107
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	2♠	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 290	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10982	
Vul: None	♦ A9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8	
Board: 291	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q965	
Board: 292	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K109842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ83	
Board: 293	♠ 94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ9
♥ AKJ643
♦ —
♣ A75

South:
♠ 2
♥ Q10982
♦ A9742
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 291
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 98654
♥ AKQ92
♦ 104
♣ A

South:
♠ AQJ3
♥ 76
♦ AK6
♣ Q965

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 292
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ K862
♥ AK105
♦ Q3
♣ A74

South:
♠ 97
♥ —
♦ K109842
♣ KQJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 62
♥ 2
♦ AQJ42
♣ QJ854

South:
♠ 94
♥ AKQJ10
♦ K107
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	2♠	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 294	♠ AK832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q83	
Board: 295	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ642	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 296	♠ AJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	
Board: 297	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7543	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK832	♠ —		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ KJ53	♥ 1098	Pass	1♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ QJ1065	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q83	♣ AJ752	2. artificial			
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ A1054				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ642	♥ A9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ753	♦ 96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AKJ107	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ974	♠ KQ		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ K9652	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ96	♦ 87542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K9	♣ 8	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ64				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J7543	♥ Q10	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AK10962	♦ J54	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ AKJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 294	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ752	

Board: 295	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ107	

Board: 296	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9652	
Vul: None	♦ 87542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	

Board: 297	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ4	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK832	♠ —		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ KJ53	♥ 1098	Pass	1♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ QJ1065	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q83	♣ AJ752	2. artificial			
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ A1054				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ642	♥ A9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ753	♦ 96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AKJ107	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ974	♠ KQ		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ K9652	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ96	♦ 87542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K9	♣ 8	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ64				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J7543	♥ Q10	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AK10962	♦ J54	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ AKJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 298	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 299	♠ K10985	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ9842	

Board: 300	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ64	

Board: 301	♠ AJ1032	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q65432	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK3
♥ Q93
♦ J32
♣ AKQ2

South:
♠ 104
♥ AJ1076
♦ A9765
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 299
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K10985
♥ 4
♦ 7
♣ AQ9842

South:
♠ A3
♥ AKQJ93
♦ J8
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	3♦	4♥
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 300
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ AKJ86
♦ 4
♣ KQJ64

South:
♠ Q107654
♥ Q
♦ A10863
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 301
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1032
♥ 4
♦ J
♣ Q65432

South:
♠ Q7
♥ AQ105
♦ KQ10953
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 298	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: None	♦ A9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 299	♠ A3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ10	
Board: 300	♠ Q107654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ A10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	
Board: 301	♠ Q7	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10953	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK3
♥ Q93
♦ J32
♣ AKQ2

South:
♠ 104
♥ AJ1076
♦ A9765
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 299
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K10985
♥ 4
♦ 7
♣ AQ9842

South:
♠ A3
♥ AKQJ93
♦ J8
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	3♦	4♥
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 300
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ AKJ86
♦ 4
♣ KQJ64

South:
♠ Q107654
♥ Q
♦ A10863
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 301
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1032
♥ 4
♦ J
♣ Q65432

South:
♠ Q7
♥ AQ105
♦ KQ10953
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 302	♠ AQJ84	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ98	
Board: 303	♠ KJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	
Board: 304	♠ AK10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	
Board: 305	♠ KQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1043	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ84

♥ K95

♦ 9

♣ AQ98

South:

♠ 95

♥ QJ10743

♦ AK864

♣ —

West North East South

1♣¹ 3♣ 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 2 out of 4

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ942

♥ K

♦ AK10962

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AQJ1074

♦ 8

♣ K94

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AK10853

♥ 642

♦ K

♣ AK2

South:

♠ 76

♥ AKQJ3

♦ A9872

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 7♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ865

♥ 10

♦ 63

♣ AK1043

South:

♠ 10

♥ KJ63

♦ AKQ104

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 302	♠ 95	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10743	
Vul: Both	♦ AK864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 303	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1074	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K94	
Board: 304	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	
Board: 305	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ2	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ84

♥ K95

♦ 9

♣ AQ98

South:

♠ 95

♥ QJ10743

♦ AK864

♣ —

West North East South

1♣¹ 3♣ 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 2 out of 4

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ942

♥ K

♦ AK10962

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AQJ1074

♦ 8

♣ K94

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AK10853

♥ 642

♦ K

♣ AK2

South:

♠ 76

♥ AKQJ3

♦ A9872

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 7♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ865

♥ 10

♦ 63

♣ AK1043

South:

♠ 10

♥ KJ63

♦ AKQ104

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 306	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	
Board: 307	♠ J52	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108762	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ105	
Board: 308	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK953	
Vul: None	♦ K753	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	
Board: 309	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8765	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KQ43
♥ KJ6
♦ AKJ54
♣ K

South:
♠ A9862
♥ 75
♦ 3
♣ AJ1076

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
♠ J52
♥ 108762
♦ —
♣ AKQ105

South:
♠ AKQ7
♥ AKQJ
♦ Q543
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	5♦	X
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q
♥ AK953
♦ K753
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ A9652
♥ Q
♦ J10964
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ Q8765
♦ AJ762
♣ K6

South:
♠ AQJ9542
♥ J4
♦ KQ
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 306	♠ A9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ1076	
Board: 307	♠ AKQ7	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q543	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 6	
Board: 308	♠ A9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ J10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	
Board: 309	♠ AQJ9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KQ43
♥ KJ6
♦ AKJ54
♣ K

South:
♠ A9862
♥ 75
♦ 3
♣ AJ1076

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
♠ J52
♥ 108762
♦ —
♣ AKQ105

South:
♠ AKQ7
♥ AKQJ
♦ Q543
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	5♦	X
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q
♥ AK953
♦ K753
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ A9652
♥ Q
♦ J10964
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ Q8765
♦ AJ762
♣ K6

South:
♠ AQJ9542
♥ J4
♦ KQ
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 310	♠ AJ9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK109632	
Board: 311	♠ QJ654	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 312	♠ KQJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K96	
Board: 313	♠ 6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ863	
Vul: Both	♦ A10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ AJ9
♥ AQ
♦ 2
♣ AK109632

South:
♠ K7532
♥ KJ543
♦ J75
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
3♦	4♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ654
♥ 92
♦ KQ1075
♣ A

South:
♠ AK32
♥ AKJ
♦ 9
♣ KJ1075

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
X	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQJ963
♥ K
♦ KJ6
♣ K96

South:
♠ —
♥ QJ1095
♦ A10543
♣ J42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AJ863
♦ A10976
♣ Q8

South:
♠ K1085
♥ 5
♦ KQ
♣ AKJ1095

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. strength cue bid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 310	♠ K7532	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ543	
Vul: Both	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 311	♠ AK32	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ1075	
Board: 312	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1095	
Vul: EW	♦ A10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J42	
Board: 313	♠ K1085	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ1095	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ AJ9
♥ AQ
♦ 2
♣ AK109632

South:
♠ K7532
♥ KJ543
♦ J75
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
3♦	4♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ654
♥ 92
♦ KQ1075
♣ A

South:
♠ AK32
♥ AKJ
♦ 9
♣ KJ1075

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
X	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQJ963
♥ K
♦ KJ6
♣ K96

South:
♠ —
♥ QJ1095
♦ A10543
♣ J42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AJ863
♦ A10976
♣ Q8

South:
♠ K1085
♥ 5
♦ KQ
♣ AKJ1095

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. strength cue bid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 314	♠ KQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ92	
Board: 315	♠ AJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ104	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	
Board: 316	♠ KQ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK4	
Board: 317	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ 98764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ1098	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ942
♥ —
♦ KQ73
♣ AQ92

South:
♠ 7
♥ AJ752
♦ 52
♣ KJ643

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AJ1072
♥ AKJ104
♦ J7
♣ 6

South:
♠ KQ
♥ Q7632
♦ A108
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	7♥

AP
1. 16+ HCP
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ KQ10876
♥ 8
♦ AQ4
♣ AK4

South:
♠ 5
♥ AKJ9653
♦ K8653
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦

AP
1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K2
♥ 6
♦ 98764
♣ KQ1098

South:
♠ A94
♥ J9
♦ AK10
♣ A7432

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT

AP
1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 314	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ752	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ643	
Board: 315	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7632	
Vul: None	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	
Board: 316	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9653	
Vul: Both	♦ K8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 317	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7432	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ942
♥ —
♦ KQ73
♣ AQ92

South:
♠ 7
♥ AJ752
♦ 52
♣ KJ643

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AJ1072
♥ AKJ104
♦ J7
♣ 6

South:
♠ KQ
♥ Q7632
♦ A108
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	7♥

AP
1. 16+ HCP
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ KQ10876
♥ 8
♦ AQ4
♣ AK4

South:
♠ 5
♥ AKJ9653
♦ K8653
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦

AP
1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K2
♥ 6
♦ 98764
♣ KQ1098

South:
♠ A94
♥ J9
♦ AK10
♣ A7432

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT

AP
1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 318	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ106	

Board: 319	♠ J	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7632	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ96542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 320	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ72	

Board: 321	♠ QJ5	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7654	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 322	♠ 6	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK92	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J1052	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A76
♥ K8
♦ A109
♣ KQJ106

South:
♠ 103
♥ AQ1076
♦ KQ754
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J
♥ A7632
♦ KJ96542
♣ —

South:
♠ AK9873
♥ K94
♦ Q
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	3♣	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K96
♥ J42
♦ AQ4
♣ AQ72

South:
♠ A104
♥ KQ987
♦ K9852
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			
3. 1 out of 4			

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♣X W

North:
♠ QJ5
♥ A7654
♦ KQ1076
♣ —

South:
♠ AK
♥ QJ1083
♦ A8
♣ A1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
5♣	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK92

♦ AKJ2

♣ J1052

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ QJ1083

♦ —

♣ AQ863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♦	1♥
--	-----------------	----	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 318	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1076	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 319	♠ AK9873	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A93	

Board: 320	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ987	
Vul: Both	♦ K9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 321	♠ AK	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1063	

Board: 322	♠ KJ9	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ863	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A76
♥ K8
♦ A109
♣ KQJ106

South:
♠ 103
♥ AQ1076
♦ KQ754
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J
♥ A7632
♦ KJ96542
♣ —

South:
♠ AK9873
♥ K94
♦ Q
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	3♣	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K96
♥ J42
♦ AQ4
♣ AQ72

South:
♠ A104
♥ KQ987
♦ K9852
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			
3. 1 out of 4			

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♣X W

North:
♠ QJ5
♥ A7654
♦ KQ1076
♣ —

South:
♠ AK
♥ QJ1083
♦ A8
♣ A1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
5♣	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK92

♦ AKJ2

♣ J1052

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ QJ1083

♦ —

♣ AQ863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♦	1♥
--	-----------------	----	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 323	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK743	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1073	

Board: 324	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1073	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K98	

Board: 325	♠ AJ10652	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 326	♠ QJ5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 2	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ K4
♥ AK743
♦ 6
♣ QJ1073

South:
♠ 65
♥ J8
♦ AKQJ95
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ9
♥ Q1073
♦ AK8
♣ K98

South:
♠ 3
♥ AJ862
♦ J9765
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 325
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AJ10652
♥ A
♦ Q7632
♣ 10

South:
♠ Q73
♥ Q84
♦ AKJ54
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	3♣	3♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5N N

North:
♠ QJ5
♥ AKQJ7
♦ AK107
♣ 2

South:
♠ K
♥ 109654
♦ —
♣ AQ108763

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
2♠	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 323	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	
Board: 324	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ862	
Vul: None	♦ J9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A3	
Board: 325	♠ Q73	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	
Board: 326	♠ K	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109654	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ108763	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ K4
♥ AK743
♦ 6
♣ QJ1073

South:
♠ 65
♥ J8
♦ AKQJ95
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ9
♥ Q1073
♦ AK8
♣ K98

South:
♠ 3
♥ AJ862
♦ J9765
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 325
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AJ10652
♥ A
♦ Q7632
♣ 10

South:
♠ Q73
♥ Q84
♦ AKJ54
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	3♣	3♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5N N

North:
♠ QJ5
♥ AKQJ7
♦ AK107
♣ 2

South:
♠ K
♥ 109654
♦ —
♣ AQ108763

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
2♠	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 327	♠ AQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ109	

Board: 328	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ75	

Board: 329	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9853	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10754	

Board: 330	♠ AKQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A98642	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQ862

♥ K9

♦ 8

♣ AQJ109

South:

♠ K53

♥ AQ76

♦ AK75

♣ 87

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 7♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQ3

♦ AJ83

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ Q8642

♥ K10652

♦ K9

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q9853

♦ Q

♣ KQ10754

South:

♠ A854

♥ AK

♦ K98753

♣ A

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 330
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ8
 ♥ —
 ♦ A98642
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ 109763
 ♥ AKJ85
 ♦ J3
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 327	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	

Board: 328	♠ Q8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10652	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

Board: 329	♠ A854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K98753	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 330	♠ 109763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQ862

♥ K9

♦ 8

♣ AQJ109

South:

♠ K53

♥ AQ76

♦ AK75

♣ 87

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 7♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQ3

♦ AJ83

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ Q8642

♥ K10652

♦ K9

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q9853

♦ Q

♣ KQ10754

South:

♠ A854

♥ AK

♦ K98753

♣ A

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQJ8
♥ —
♦ A98642
♣ Q10

South:
♠ 109763
♥ AKJ85
♦ J3
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 331	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ985	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ832	

Board: 332	♠ KQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK74	

Board: 333	♠ KQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J

♥ AQ985

♦ 105

♣ QJ832

South:

♠ AK874

♥ —

♦ AQ932

♣ A105

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ742

♥ 87

♦ KJ

♣ AK74

South:

♠ A9

♥ KQJ96

♦ AQ1082

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KQJ73

♥ 7

♦ AJ9864

♣ 4

South:

♠ A5

♥ AKJ432

♦ Q105

♣ A8

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♦

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 331	♠ AK874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ932	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A105	

Board: 332	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Board: 333	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ432	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J

♥ AQ985

♦ 105

♣ QJ832

South:

♠ AK874

♥ —

♦ AQ932

♣ A105

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ742

♥ 87

♦ KJ

♣ AK74

South:

♠ A9

♥ KQJ96

♦ AQ1082

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KQJ73

♥ 7

♦ AJ9864

♣ 4

South:

♠ A5

♥ AKJ432

♦ Q105

♣ A8

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♦

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5